

STATE OF IOWA

# Department of Public Instruction

DES MOINES

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

JOHN F. RIGGS.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

J. C. BENNETT.

STENOGRAPHER

BYRDELLA JOHNSON.

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

JOHN F. RIGGS, <i>ex officio</i> President,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Des Moines
GEORGE E. MACLEAN, <i>ex officio</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Iowa City
HOMER H. SEERLEY, <i>ex officio</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cedar Falls
*OWEN J. McMANUS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Council Bluffs
MARIA M. ROBERTS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ames
VIOLA H. SCHELL <i>Secretary</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Des Moines

\* Supt. Z. C. Thornburg will succeed Supt. O. J. McManus January 1, 1907.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

*To His Excellency, ALBERT B. CUMMINS, Governor of the  
State of Iowa:*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith, as required by law, the Report of the Department of Public Instruction for the period beginning September 18, 1905, and ending June 30, 1906.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

December 1, 1906.

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## TERRITORY AND STATE OF IOWA.

Name	County	Time	Postoffice
William Reynolds.....	Des Moines...	1841-1842	Deceased.
James Harlan.....	Henry .....	1847—	Deceased.
Thos. H. Benton.....	Dubuque .....	1848-1854	Deceased.
James D. Eads .....	Lee .....	1854-1857	Deceased.
Joseph C. Stone .....	Johnson .....	1857—	Deceased.
M. L. Fisher.....	Clayton.....	1857-1858	Deceased.
Oran Faville .....	Mitchell .....	1864-1867	Deceased.
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson .....	1867-1868	Deceased.
A. S. Kissell.....	Scott .....	1869-1872	Deceased.
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford.....	1872-1876	Osage.
C. W. von Coelln.....	Black Hawk..	1876-1881	New London.
J. W. Akers.....	Linn .....	1882-1888	Chicago, Ill.
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	1888-1892	Des Moines.
J. B. Knoepfler.....	Allamakee....	1892-1894	Cedar Falls.
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	1894-1898	Des Moines.
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell .....	1898-1904	Ames.
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk .....	1904—	Des Moines.

The office of superintendent was abolished in 1842. Again in 1858 it was abolished and the duties were performed by the State Board of Education, of which Thos. H. Benton acted as secretary for five years.



## GENERAL SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

## SECRETARIES' REPORTS.

## SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1906
School townships.....	1,193	1,187	1,182	1,187
Independent districts.....	3,614	3,686	3,766	3,793
Whole number of districts.....	4,807	4,873	4,948	5,015
Sub-districts.....	9,280	9,423	9,403	9,236

## SCHOOLS.

Ungraded.....	12,517	12,615	12,263	12,087
Rooms in graded.....	4,777	5,766	6,607	6,690
Whole number.....	17,294	18,381	18,870	18,777
Average duration in months.....	8	8	8	8.5

## TEACHERS.

Males employed.....	5,726	4,948	3,598	3,548
Females employed.....	22,117	23,841	26,021	26,102
Whole number.....	27,843	28,789	29,619	29,650
Average monthly compensation—males.....	\$37.68	\$40.20	\$48.62	\$59.08
Average monthly compensation—females.....	\$31.63	\$30.24	\$36.06	\$39.90

## SCHOLARS.

Between five and twenty-one—males.....	362,364	371,164	363,152	353,044
Between five and twenty-one—females.....	350,577	359,990	355,630	349,799
Total Enumeration.....	712,941	731,154	718,782	702,843
Enrolled in public schools.....	533,824	566,223	550,376	549,449
Total average attendance.....	339,300	373,474	375,563	375,639
Percentage enrollment on enumeration.....	.75	.78	.77	.78
Percentage attendance on enrollment.....	.64	.66	.68	.68
Percentage attendance on enumeration.....	.48	.50	.52	.53
Average tuition per month per scholar.....	\$1.87	\$1.96	\$2.23	\$2.14

## SECRETARIES' REPORTS—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOLHOUSES.

	1895	1900	1905	1906
Whole number.....	13,613	13,861	13,993	13,947
Value.....	\$15,645,543	\$17,655,992	\$22,456,618	\$ 23,198,769

## APPARATUS.

Value.....	569,910	798,294	847,998	871,174
------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

## DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

Number of volumes.....	151,561	334,300	794,769	881,398
------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

## SHADE TREES ON SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Number of growing trees.....	182,610	219,904	269,959	199,601
------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

## TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION.

Schools teaching effects of stimulants....	16,987	17,510	18,218	18,052
--	--------	--------	--------	--------

## TREASURERS' REPORTS.

## SCHOOLHOUSE FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1906
On hand at last report.....	\$ 395,514.91	\$ 434,467.13	\$ 478,110.12	\$ 552,737.60
From district tax.....	739,887.26	803,850.14	960,811.22	899,467.42
From other sources.....	581,090.30	694,698.26	561,256.62	354,266.06
Total receipts.....	\$1,716,492.47	\$1,933,015.53	\$2,000,177.96	\$ 1,806,471.08



## TREASURERS' REPORTS—CONTINUED.

## EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1906
For schoolhouses and sites .....	\$ 658,656.17	\$ 664,141.23	\$ 777,241.36	\$ 623,403.18
For libraries and apparatus .....	13,430.10	2,297.08	802.33	447.55
On bonds and interest .....	520,531.33	532,396.18	473,318.26	412,567.56
Paid for other purposes .....	169,834.33	158,856.09	196,078.41	180,874.02
Total expenditures .....	\$ 1,362,551.93	\$ 1,357,690.58	\$ 1,447,440.36	\$ 1,217,722.31
On hand .....	353,640.54	575,324.95	552,737.69	588,748.77
Total .....	\$ 1,716,192.47	\$ 1,933,015.53	\$ 2,000,177.96	\$ 1,806,471.08

## CONTINGENT FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

On hand at last report .....	\$ 543,215.48	\$ 708,241.07	\$ 772,662.94	\$ 876,705.65
Received from district tax .....	1,631,334.76	1,675,388.91	2,286,455.38	2,302,487.26
Received from other sources .....	221,307.58	234,340.19	310,770.27	215,647.60
Total receipts .....	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 2,369,888.59	\$ 3,394,840.51

## DISBURSEMENTS.

For fuel, rent, repairs, etc. ....	\$ 1,114,181.10	\$ 1,282,340.35	\$ 1,707,536.51	\$ 1,394,104.01
Paid secretaries and treasurers ..	137,673.02	142,387.61	156,167.09	152,504.32
For records and apparatus .....	43,305.06	39,912.37	34,355.77	34,355.77
For library books and dictionaries ..	16,705.36	19,028.35	11,834.67	11,834.67
For free text-books .....	23,219.04	26,293.53	26,262.75	26,262.75
For text-books and general supplies ..	209,365.61	182,251.40	146,893.94	134,105.21
For other purposes .....	344,087.57	279,239.14	397,066.27	335,472.58
Total expenditures .....	\$ 1,805,907.20	\$ 1,969,447.96	\$ 2,492,988.06	\$ 2,148,759.31
On hand .....	590,042.52	648,522.21	876,900.53	1,246,081.20
Total disbursements .....	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 2,369,888.59	\$ 3,394,840.51

## TEACHERS' FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

On hand at last report .....	\$ 2,058,200.86	\$ 2,719,465.88	\$ 3,231,405.69	\$ 3,457,882.27
From district tax .....	4,303,985.81	4,715,596.75	5,069,517.74	6,017,401.71
From semi-annual apportionment ..	535,531.56	816,551.22	897,630.41	881,548.33
From other sources .....	140,508.48	187,205.91	208,652.93	227,411.31
Total receipts .....	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 10,584,044.39

## EXPENDITURES.

Paid teachers .....	\$5,075,492.37	\$5,006,932.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 6,843,780.72
Paid for other purposes .....	73,623.01	94,848.06	69,484.30	106,739.55
Total expenditures .....	\$5,150,115.38	\$5,101,780.65	\$ 6,814,900.54	\$ 6,950,520.27
On hand .....	2,194,121.33	2,736,979.11	3,457,885.27	3,633,464.12
Total .....	\$7,344,236.71	\$8,438,759.76	\$10,307,066.77	\$10,584,044.39

## COUNTY SUPERVISION.

## EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

	1895	1900	1905	*1906
First grade certificates issued .....	11,848	3,308	3,649	1,670
Second grade certificates issued .....	14,336	14,131	14,203	1,276
Third grade certificates issued .....	1,145	7,144	5,531	3,223
Other certificates issued .....		723	1,026	452
Total number issued .....	27,329	35,306	24,411	12,380
Applicants rejected .....	5,225	4,456	4,702	2,083
Total number examined .....	32,554	29,762	29,195	15,313
Certificates revoked .....	1	22	22	33
Average age of applicants .....	22.8	3.500	4.131	2.607
No experience in teaching .....	3,876	4,308	4,340	3,010
Taught less than one year .....	3,852	4,308	4,340	3,010
With state certificates or diplomas ..	677	1,285	1,557	1,579

## VISITATION OF SCHOOLS.

Schools visited .....	11,692	9,912	10,487	10,852
Visits made during the year .....	15,167	12,343	12,646	12,388
Educational meetings held .....	1,068	1,128	795	827

## APPEALS.

Number of cases .....	62	43	28	11
-----------------------	----	----	----	----

## COMPENSATION.

Total paid county superintendent ..	\$ 120,780.00	\$ 120,978.00	\$ 125,889.00	\$ *91,869.50
Average received per annum .....	1,220.00	1,222.00	1,272.00	*927.95

\* Report covers period from September 18, 1905 to June 30, 1906.

## TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTES.

Number of institutes held .....	90	99	99	*35
Continuing weeks .....	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6
Males in attendance .....	3,678	2,412	1,718	616
Females in attendance .....	18,683	17,132	17,397	6,069
Total attendance .....	22,360	19,544	18,925	6,685

## INSTITUTE FUND.

## RECEIPTS.

On hands at last report .....	\$ 17,988.14	\$ 14,564.88	\$ 14,885.12	\$ *16,409.36
Examination fees .....	22,822.00	32,588.00	32,765.00	19,507.00
Registration fees .....	22,360.00	19,544.00	19,075.00	6,685.00
State appropriation .....	4,959.00	4,959.00	4,959.00	2,000.00
From other sources .....	737.29	1,437.16	549.96	533.46
Total .....	\$ 78,857.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.08	\$ 42,944.82

REPORT OF THE  
INSTITUTE FUND—CONTINUED.  
EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	*1906
For instruction and lectures.....	\$ 48,579.39	\$ 51,711.51	\$ 49,110.97	\$ 17,072.59
For incidentals.....	10,483.79	6,963.17	6,685.26	2,708.60
On hand .....	19,794.25	14,409.36	16,417.85	22,713.63
Total .....	\$ 78,857.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.08	\$ 42,494.82

\*The period for reporting closed June 30, 1906. Many institutes were held after that date, but will appear in the report for the year ending June 30, 1907.

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

Amount in September .....			\$4,760,520.54	\$ 4,777,994.00
Interest on the same .....			214,132.30	219,947.00

THE COST OF OUR SCHOOLS.

For teachers' salaries.....	\$5,075,492.37	\$5,606,932.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 6,843,780.62
For schoolhouses, apparatus, etc..	736,719.66	707,446.29	817,153.73	657,758.95
For general contingencies .....	2,505,662.58	2,714,540.31	3,227,039.95	2,815,522.32
Total .....	\$8,317,874.61	\$9,028,919.19	\$10,789,609.92	\$10,317,061.89

COMPUTED ON TAXABLE PROPERTY.

NUMBER OF MILLS FOR EACH DOLLAR OF ASSESSED VALUATION.

Teachers' salaries.....	10.4	10.8	10.8
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	1.3	1.3	1.
General contingencies.....	5.3	5.3	4.4
Total.....	17.	17.4	16.2

ON ESTIMATED POPULATION

FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL OF ENTIRE POPULATION.

Teachers' salaries .....	\$ 2.47	\$ 2.52	\$ 3.05	\$ 3.10
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	.36	.32	.37	.30
General contingencies.....	1.22	1.22	1.47	1.27
Total.....	\$ 4.04	\$ 4.06	\$ 4.89	\$ 4.67

ON SCHOOL ENUMERATION

FOR EACH YOUTH BETWEEN FIVE AND TWENTY-ONE.

Teachers' salaries.....	\$ 7.12	\$ 7.67	\$ 9.38	\$ 9.67
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc .....	1.03	.97	1.14	.93
General contingencies.....	3.53	3.71	4.49	3.98
Total.....	\$ 11.68	\$ 12.35	\$ 15.01	\$ 14.58

ON TOTAL ENROLLMENT  
FOR EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN SCHOOL.

	1895	1900	1905	1906
Teachers salaries .....	\$ 9.51	\$ 9.90	\$ 12.26	\$ 12.44
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc .....	1.38	1.25	1.48	1.23
General contingencies.....	4.69	4.79	5.86	5.12
Total.....	\$ 15.58	\$ 15.94	\$ 19.60	\$ 18.79

ON AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

FOR EACH PUPIL ACTUALLY IN ATTENDANCE THE AVERAGE TIME.

Teachers' salaries.....	\$ 15.38	\$ 15.01	\$ 17.21	\$ 18.22
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	2.24	1.89	2.18	1.76
General contingencies.....	7.46	7.27	8.98	7.50
Total.....	\$ 25.08	\$ 24.17	\$ 28.37	\$ 27.48







### THIRTY-THIRD BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

#### IN GENERAL.

The cause of education in Iowa has in general had remarkable progress during the school year covered by this report. The prosperity of the State has been manifest not only in every commercial and business enterprise, but in our schools and colleges as well.

Of the many private and denominational colleges occupying an important place in the educational work of the commonwealth not one so far as known has shown decadence and many have had a phenomenal growth. The same is true in even larger measure of our State University, or State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts and our State Normal School. It is a remarkable fact that while the population of the State has been practically stationary for a decade, the number of students in attendance upon our best high schools, normal schools, colleges and universities has more than doubled within that period. No educational phenomenon either in Iowa or the country at large is so marked as the trend toward higher education. The elementary schools have shown less marked advancement, yet progress is also discernible here. The average daily attendance last year was slightly in advance of the preceding year, while the average time the schools were in session was six days more than for any previous year. A marked advance is also shown in teachers' salaries, the average salary now paid male teachers in Iowa being \$63.97 per month, while women teachers receive an average of \$43.41 per month.\* But to the careful student of statistics it is clear that the graded schools of the cities and towns have made most of the increase both in attendance and in salaries paid teachers. We still have hundreds of country schools maintained for from one to

\* NOTE—The average compensation of teachers was found this year by dividing the total amount paid teachers, male and female, by the total number of months all teachers, male and female, were employed, as is recommended by the National Bureau of Education. Formerly it has been the custom of this department to compute the average compensation upon the number of different teachers employed, disregarding the time, and the average compensation, as reported for the several corporations. By this method the average compensation this year is males \$49.77, females \$40.30. Hereafter the method employed this year and recommended by the Commissioner of Education will be employed.

ten pupils each. We still have many poorly prepared teachers. The need of eliminating the weak schools thereby making possible the retention of the best teachers and the rejection of the poorer ones is easily the most pressing educational need of the hour.

#### CHANGE IN CONSTITUTION AND LAWS AFFECTING TIME OF REPORTING.

The recently adopted amendment to the Constitution of Iowa whereby the election of all county, district and State officers is held biennially instead of annually has operated to change the ending of the biennial periods from the odd numbered to the even numbered years. The last biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction was issued in 1905, hence this report, issued in 1906, covers but one year. Indeed, the statistical tables found at pages 49 to 95, Part II, of our last report, are brought down to the third Monday of September, 1905, whereas the statistical tables found in this report are for the period beginning with the third Monday of September, 1905, and ending with the 30th day of June, 1906.

Until this year the organization of all school boards was effected on the third Monday of March and the annual meeting for receiving reports from secretaries and treasurers was held on the third Monday of September.

#### CHANGE IN SCHOOL YEAR.

By Chapter 136, Acts of the Thirty-first General Assembly the school year for all purposes was made to end on June 30th, and the annual meeting appointed for July 1st.

This change in the law affecting approximately twenty thousand directors and ten thousand secretaries and treasurers has been inaugurated with less friction than was anticipated. There is a natural conservation that is opposed to changes in the usual way of doing things. Directors were accustomed to meet on the third Monday of September. This date was in the main satisfactory to them. It was known that the first of July would not be so satisfactory, since it falls in a busier season. It was also known that the disadvantages and not the advantages would first appear and a strong protest on account of the change was expected. While some dissatisfaction has been manifested, it is gratifying to report that in general the change has been well received and it is confidently believed that, as the advantages become more apparent, the change will be very generally recognized as most beneficent.



## COMPENSATION FOR DIRECTORS.

The annual meeting falling as it does in a busy season has accentuated the need, long felt, of adequate compensation for directors in attendance at such meeting. Where the meeting is held in the evening, as is usual in towns and cities, this need does not appear; but in the country, evening meetings are not common, and the business is not readily dispatched. As a result, the director must leave his work for practically a day. In such cases it seems but just that reasonable compensation be given. I recently called the attention of the directors of the State to this question in a circular letter that will be found on page 62 of this report. In response to the request that each director record his vote for or against the proposition 11,325 voted in favor of a change in the law that will empower boards to pay directors for attendance at the annual meeting and 2,230 voted against this proposition. In ten counties the county superintendents neglected to collect the data from school boards and forward same to this office. But from the reports received it appears that not less than 83 per cent of the school directors of the State approve the policy of permitting a reasonable per diem for directors in attendance upon the annual July meeting, and I heartily recommend such amendment to section 2780 of the Code as will make this possible.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT.

The public schools of Iowa derive their support from three sources:

*First.* From the State—interest on the permanent school fund.

*Second.* From the county—a one to three mill county tax.

*Third.* From the district—a tax on the property of the school corporation.

The interest on the permanent school fund amounts to over two hundred thousand dollars annually, yet it constitutes but 2.3 per cent of the total revenues raised annually for school purposes, while the county tax amounts to but 5.2 per cent of the whole. It therefore appears that of all our school revenues 92.5 per cent is derived from the local or district tax. That the preponderance of support should come from the local school corporations no one will question. It is, however, a matter worthy of serious consideration whether the cause of popular education in this State would not be advanced by materially increasing the State support and by distributing it on a different basis than that which at present prevails.

The law now requires a pro-rata distribution of the county and State funds, each district receiving support in proportion to the number of persons resident therein between the ages of five and twenty-one years.

One district through a policy of false economy maintains a school for but six months in the year and employs the cheapest teacher that can be had. A neighboring district maintains a nine months' school and pays a salary that will command a superior teacher. If the two districts have the same number of persons of school age, the same support is received from the combined county and State funds; but the term in one is fifty per cent longer than in the other, the average daily attendance is likely to be from twenty-five to fifty per cent greater, and the training the pupils receive is of far higher value since given by a more competent teacher. No one can doubt that one school renders much greater service to the State than the other, yet the law treats them as equals.

## APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL FUNDS SHOULD BE BASED UPON ATTENDANCE.

A different and more equitable distribution is entirely feasible. Every county superintendent is required to report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction on the last Tuesday of August the number of months of school maintained with the average daily attendance in each corporation of the county. The report is for the school year ending on the 30th day of the June preceding. It would be an easy matter to have a table prepared showing the average daily attendance for each school corporation on the basis of a nine-month school year. This table filed with the Auditor of State in lieu of the table we now file could then be made the basis for the apportionment of the interest on the permanent school fund.

This method would dispense with the expense and labor attendant upon taking the annual school census, since this census is taken for the purpose of determining the part of the semi-annual apportionment to which each school corporation is entitled. Should the apportionment be made on the basis of average daily attendance there would be no need of counting annually the number of persons in the State between the ages of five and twenty-one years.

Even with the present State fund this method of distribution would tend to encourage school boards to maintain nine months of school within the year and to take the necessary steps to secure a large enrollment with a high average daily attendance. It would



very soon appear to all, as is now manifest to some, that the more efficient the teacher the larger is the percentage of children enrolled and the more regular is their attendance; hence there would be an added inducement to school boards to secure the best teachers. This inducement to maintain a nine-month school under the management of an efficient teacher would be still greater, were the State to distribute a larger sum than is now available. And this leads me to the proposition that as a matter of simple justice and good public policy there should be laid a State tax for the support of the common schools.

#### A STATE LEVY FOR THE COMMON SCHOOLS.

The first duty of the State, after protecting the life and liberty of its citizens, is the education of its children and youth. The small district should not be left to determine for itself the question as to the extent and character of the education it will provide for its children. State supervision and State support are necessary to equalize the burdens of taxation and to insure to the children and youth of the State equal school privileges.

It is the policy of many States to maintain a State levy for the benefit of the common schools. Such levy in Nebraska is one-half mill; in Michigan it is seven-tenths of a mill; in Ohio one mill, while in Minnesota it is one mill, besides a liberal direct appropriation for special aid to such schools as maintain a prescribed standard. It should be noted that this one mill levy in Minnesota is in addition to the interest derived from the State fund, which fund is more than three times as great as the like fund in Iowa. Pennsylvania has no permanent school fund, as in the Middle and Western states, and no fixed State levy as in many of these States, but the Legislature appropriates biennially large sums for the support of the common schools. This appropriation for the biennial period, 1905-1907, was the great sum of \$11,000,000.

The policy is general in the United States for the State, either by a State tax, by a direct appropriation, or by interest derived from a permanent fund, and often by the combination of two and sometimes all of these, to provide a considerable part of the school revenues, supplemented in all cases by a local tax.

A few years ago the legislature of Iowa wisely provided for a half mill levy for a term of five years, that our State University, State Normal School, and State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts might be properly developed. This tax has since been extended for another five years.

A similar levy should now be made for the common schools, and when the time arrives that, in the judgment of the legislature, a millage tax is no longer required for the development of our three State schools, the half mill levy now devoted to these schools should be transferred to the support of the thousands of our common schools where the education of all of our children must begin, and where with a large majority it must also end. A half mill levy added to the interest earned by the permanent school fund would place at the disposal of the State for the promotion of education in every district thereof, an amount approximating \$600,000 annually. Were we to have a State levy of one-half mill, or even one mill, the percentage of State support would still bear a very small ratio to the total of our school revenues, but it would be sufficient to accomplish vast good in the way of holding local districts to better standards, provided the apportionment be made with that end in view. Not only would such a fund distributed on the plan I have suggested give an impetus to better local support and improved conditions in the elementary schools, but a part of it could be very wisely applied in a way to greatly increase the efficiency of our public high schools.

#### SPECIAL AID FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

There will be found in our last biennial report an exhaustive exposition of the courses of study offered in Iowa high schools. A comparison of these courses will convince any one of the utter lack of anything approaching uniformity, either in the length of the recitation period in a given subject, the number of weeks or months it is studied or the year of the course in which it is given. Indeed, a subject may hold a prominent place in one course and be omitted entirely from another, the two schools being of the same size and the two courses supposed to be of the same class.

There is to be sure a degree of uniformity in the college preparatory or Latin courses offered in about one-third of the high schools of the State, these being known as accredited schools.

The accrediting, as is well known, is done by the various colleges under the leadership of the State University. The work rendered by the University and the colleges in this particular has been of great value, but it has called particular attention at all times to the high school as a fitting school for college, whereas perhaps not more than twenty-five per cent of high school students ever enter higher institutions of learning. The high school, while having a close relation to the college, does not exist for the college. It is an institution occupying a distinct field and with ideals of its own. It should,



therefore, be under supervision free from any connection with the college, yet friendly to the college. But State supervision of high schools, while desirable, would be of small value without ample power given the supervising authority to define standards and enforce adherence thereto. By a judicious system of State aid to high schools this could be done in a way to avoid all friction and to leave every district the fullest freedom. The standard would be established by State authority. Those schools and those only measuring up to the standard would receive aid. In this way a very strong incentive would be offered every corporation capable of supporting a high school to bring its school to the required standard.

This would also afford an effective means of providing better training for thousands of country teachers. Every year more than one thousand high school graduates enter directly upon the work of teaching. A few of them subsequently go to the Normal School or to college, but their first term or first year is taught before they have received any training above that of high school grade.

It is entirely feasible for the State to commission strong high schools in all parts of the State to offer a year's course in advance of the regular work of such school and for the benefit of prospective teachers. It can hardly be expected that local communities will establish and adequately maintain such courses without State or county aid, but the value of an advanced or teachers' course in our best high schools will be apparent when it is remembered that thousands of teachers in Iowa have no scholastic training above that received in the public school of the home district. Attention is called to the very able argument in favor of State aid to high schools found at pages 38 to 48 of this report and contributed by Dr. Frederick E. Bolton, Professor of Education in the State University of Iowa.

#### THE NEW CERTIFICATE LAW.

The Thirty-first General Assembly passed a law transferring the licensing of teachers from county to State authority. The Educational Board of Examiners, with whom this power now rests, has perfected all arrangements for inaugurating the new system. In this work a large amount of printing was required, including blank forms, rules and regulations governing the issuing of the various certificates authorized, a complete card system for office records, and an adequate supply of certificates.

When the question of providing these supplies was taken before the Executive Council it was found that the Legislature had failed to give the Council authority to pay bills contracted by the Educa-

tional Board of Examiners. It was imperative that the supplies be had, and in this emergency the Superintendent of Public Instruction personally assumed the bills. The Legislature will be asked to appropriate an amount sufficient to cover the obligations incurred. It should be remembered in this connection that this is not a *new* expense. Prior to the taking effect of the new law the certificates for each county were bought by the county superintendent and *were paid for from the county fund*. The price paid was never less than \$2.50 per hundred, and in many instances it was \$3.50 per hundred. Under the new law it was found necessary to purchase thirty-seven thousand certificates. The amount paid was \$482. The same number of certificates purchased in small lots by the county superintendents as formerly would cost in the aggregate about \$1,100.

The new law so far as tested gives promise of meeting the fullest expectations of its friends. But one regular examination has been held under this law, attended by 603 applicants. Of the entire number writing, 263 secured certificates and 340 were rejected. Of those rejected 92 were subsequently given provisional certificates upon writing in a special examination as provided in section 19 of the Certificate Law. While the percentage of failures seems large, it is well to remember that many of the applicants had previously failed in the examination under the county superintendent, and that most of the others were young women barely old enough to be admitted to the examination. The average age of those failing was 19.15 years. But few teachers of experience or who have held certificates under the old law will write the examination before next June. It is believed the law will have a marked effect in encouraging better preparation on the part of teachers and that it will thus prove a great benefit both to teachers and schools.

#### DEFECTIVE STATUTES.

The Legislature has from time to time placed new duties and responsibilities upon the Educational Board of Examiners without providing for the additional expense necessary to properly execute the duties imposed.

A law of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly provided that the expenses of the Board for all purposes should be paid from the examination fees collected by the Board, but that in no case should the amount paid in any one year for all purposes exceed \$1,500. The Twenty-eighth General Assembly passed the Library Law,

charging the Educational Board of Examiners with the duty of preparing and publishing a list of library books biennially. It requires considerable time and expense to critically examine several hundred books and prepare a suitable list for the use of school officers, and it requires a further and much greater expense to publish same. Three of these library catalogues have been published and paid for as in the case of other State printing; but the Council has now discovered that since this publication is a work of the Educational Board of Examiners the expense must be met from the \$1,500 provided for in section 2634 of the Code. This fund being entirely inadequate, the catalogue that should be issued this year as required by law can not be issued until the Legislature provides the means.

The Twenty-ninth General Assembly passed a law providing for the inspection of a class of educational institutions known as "schools designed for the instruction and training of teachers for the common schools." The supervision and inspection of these schools was made a duty of the Educational Board of Examiners, and again no provision was made for meeting the expenses incident to such supervision and inspection. At the present time seventeen institutions in different parts of the State claim supervision and inspection under this law, a work the Board is powerless to perform until the Legislature provides the means. But aside from these added duties imposed by the Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth General Assemblies, the original work of the Board, as evidenced by the fees collected and paid into the State treasury has more than doubled since the Twenty-seventh General Assembly set \$1,500 as the maximum expenditure the Board could incur. To relieve the present distress and permit the Board to perform the duties imposed upon it by law, two amendments are imperative:

*First.* Extend the general provisions of section 2622 whereby the Superintendent of Public Instruction as President of the Educational Board of Examiners shall be empowered to publish and distribute all blank forms, circulars, examination questions, catalogues and certificates required to give effect to the laws touching the duties of the Educational Board of Examiners.

*Second.* Remove the arbitrary limitation of expenditures for all other purposes of \$1,500, but require that the expenditures shall in no year exceed the fees collected and paid into the State treasury by the Board.

In this connection I desire to call attention to the urgent and immediate need of revising sections 2629 to 2634 of the Code. These sections define and limit the powers of the Educational Board

of Examiners in the matter of issuing State certificates and life diplomas. The work has so far outgrown the statute that the Board is continually hampered and embarrassed.

In revising these sections the Board should be given authority to issue certificates without examination to successful teachers who come to us with State certificates or life diplomas from other States. At present this authority is denied the Board and in consequence we lose many superior teachers and subject others to unnecessary hardships.

Persons who have completed extended courses in colleges or normal schools should be excused from passing a part of the examination at least.

Since all teachers are now required to pay an annual registration fee of one dollar, the examination fee of three dollars now required for the State certificate should be reduced to two dollars.

There should be but one fund kept by the State Treasurer and subject to orders drawn by the Board of Educational Examiners. There are two such funds at present, which cause confusion.

#### THE SCHOOL LAWS SHOULD BE REVISED.

There is the most urgent need of a thorough revision of the school laws to the end that contradictory sections be brought into harmony and that all be simplified. This work no one General Assembly can be expected to accomplish. A commission should be named by the Thirty-second General Assembly to perform this important work and to report to the Thirty-third General Assembly.

#### THE SCHOOL TREASURER.

From the very beginning of our history as a State each school corporation has been under a local school board chosen by the electors of the corporation. Among other duties of the Board was that of electing a secretary and a treasurer annually. But the Twenty-seventh General Assembly took from school boards in all independent city and town corporations the power of choosing the school treasurer, making this office elective and fixing the term at two years.

Perhaps the controlling reason for the change was that in many towns and cities the election of school directors was conditioned on their subsequent choice of a treasurer friendly to this or that bank. The higher interests of the district were often forgotten in the selfish interests of individuals. The evil has been reduced since the term



of treasurers has been extended and the choice made directly by the people, but it has not been eradicated, as witness the strenuous contests waged for this office in many cities where greater interest seems to center in the result of this election than in the choice of directors who have in their keeping the general management and control of the school.

In the early history of the State the office of school treasurer was a necessity, but with the development of modern business methods and the multiplication of banks no valid reason remains for continuing this office. In fact there are very many reasons why the office should be promptly and finally abolished.

We have in Iowa at the present time 4,984 school treasurers. These officers handle over fifteen million dollars of school money annually. Taking the State as a whole, there is probably no day of the year when there is not from two million to five million dollars of school funds in the hands of these officers. That this is a conservative estimate is shown by the fact that on the third Monday of September, 1895, there was an unexpended balance in the hands of school treasurers of \$3,137,804.39. On the third Monday of September, 1900, the unexpended balance was \$3,960,821.27; on the third Monday of September, 1905, the balance was \$4,887,523.40; and on the 30th day of June, 1906, the balance was \$5,468,294.09. It should be observed that this enormous balance last given remained at the close of the school year after the salaries of teachers, secretaries, treasurers and janitors for the year were practically all paid. The next payment of salaries was more than three months away. Making the most liberal allowance for necessary expenditures during the summer months, it is clear that fully five million dollars of school funds were at the disposal of school treasurers and subject to their use from June to October, 1906, and the October apportionment was then near at hand.

I do not believe it good public policy in any department of government to levy taxes beyond the needs of the government in question. Good financing on the part of a school board requires the levying of taxes ample to meet the expense and these can be known a year in advance almost to a nicety. Large balances should not be allowed to accumulate, and it is more than probable that such balances would not be allowed to accumulate in so many instances if the funds were held in the county treasury and not distributed to local school treasurers. It is believed, taking the State as a whole, that the balances now carried could be reduced more than half.

But a far more serious objection to our present system is the confusion of funds and the failure in numerous instances to keep accounts in an intelligible manner. County superintendents are put to enormous labor every year in securing accurate reports from school treasurers. In many instances they must visit the treasurers and go over their books for the year. Often the treasurer brings his books to the county superintendent's office that the accounts may be untangled. In other cases the only chance to throw the different funds in balance is to resort to the entry "Received from other sources" or "Paid for other purposes." With correct bookkeeping the entries here would be comparatively small as separate entries are provided for all fixed sources of income and outlay. But the reports of treasurers for the year ending September, 1905, show \$611,661.47 "Paid for other purposes" and \$1,080,679.82 "Received from other sources," while for the nine months ending June 30, 1906, there was "Paid for other purposes" \$666,522.48 and "Received from other sources" \$663,614.94.

It is not contended that funds are misapplied and lost to school districts, but it is contended that the system is cumbersome and that the treasurers' accounts are often kept so loosely as to make annual settlements with these officers difficult. It is also claimed that the school treasurer performs no service that could not be as satisfactorily and more economically rendered in the office of the county treasurer. The plan proposed would make no change in the manner of issuing school orders, which would be drawn as at present by the secretary and countersigned by the president of the board. The order when issued would specify the district and the fund on which drawn and would be addressed to the county treasurer instead of the school treasurer. Such a school order would be negotiable at par at any bank in the county. When it is remembered that there are 1,518 banks in Iowa, an average of more than fifteen to the county, it will readily be seen that teachers and others receiving school orders would not be inconvenienced in having their orders cashed; and if the persons receiving school orders will not be inconvenienced no valid reason remains for continuing our expensive and cumbersome system.

#### HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES.

Within very recent years secret societies have been permitted to enter many of the larger high schools of the country. The suggestion for their organization was doubtless due to the prevalence of similar societies in the leading colleges and universities. Many



educators are of the opinion that secret societies have no rightful place in higher institutions of learning, while practically all are agreed that in public high schools they are wholly without excuse, and are in fact a constant menace to discipline; that they are breeders of clannishness, snobbery and a patronizing air toward other pupils; that they place allegiance to the fraternity above allegiance to the school; that they distract attention from school work; that they lead to extravagance and even to dissipation, and that their members combine to promote their own interests regardless of merit and against the interests of others.

The public school is intensely democratic and must always remain so. Any institution with tendencies opposed to this fundamental principle should not be tolerated in a public school of whatever grade.

High school fraternities and sororities have as yet invaded but few Iowa high schools. They should, in my judgment, be forbidden by statute in the schools where they are now found, and denied entrance into others.

#### COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The Twenty-ninth General Assembly passed a law requiring school attendance for twelve weeks in each year of all children between the ages of seven and fourteen years.

The Thirtieth General Assembly increased the period of required attendance to sixteen weeks.

The value of a law of this character depends very largely upon the vigilance of local school authorities in enforcing its provisions. While in many communities the compulsory attendance law is in effect a dead letter, in many others its unquestioned value has been fully demonstrated.

Certain questions as to the effect of this law were recently submitted to the superintendents of schools in the larger towns and cities of the State and also to the county superintendents.

Following are the questions, with a summary of the answers received to each, from city superintendents:

1. What is the total estimated number of children brought into the schools through the Compulsory Attendance Law?

Answer. 3,008.

2. What is the estimated number brought in within the last school year?

Answer. 1,934.

3. Is there a tendency for children thus brought into the schools to drop out at the end of the sixteen weeks' compulsory attendance period?

Answer. Yes, 86 superintendents. No, 71 superintendents.

4. Is there danger of the sixteen weeks' compulsory period becoming the standard of attendance within certain classes?

Answer. Yes, 97 superintendents. No, 100 superintendents.

5. Is the Compulsory Law needed in your district?

Answer. Yes, 156 superintendents. No, 103 superintendents.

6. What is the total number of prosecutions under this law since 1902?

Answer. 151.

7. What is the total number of successful prosecutions since 1902?

Answer. 122.

8. In your opinion is the Compulsory Attendance Law of large value?

Answer. Yes, 185 superintendents. No, 66 superintendents.

It will be observed from the above answers that the enforcement of this law has been much more general within the past year than formerly, and there is every reason to believe that it will more and more prove its value as its unquestioned benefits are made manifest.

It is to be regretted that the Legislature did not at the first place the compulsory period at twenty-four weeks instead of twelve. The undoubted wisdom and justice of compulsory school attendance can not be successfully denied. The State is in duty bound to provide the means whereby its children may be trained for useful citizenship, and having provided the means it then becomes its duty to require that the means be applied. The Thirty-second General Assembly should extend the period of required school attendance to twenty-four weeks in each year.

As illustrative of the actual work being accomplished through the agency of this law in the cities of the State, I append four reports of truant officers. Many other similar reports might be given.

In the rural districts the law seems to have accomplished much good.

The following paragraph from the report of County Superintendent Charles Elliott of Black Hawk County, will serve to illustrate the method usually employed in rural districts where school officers and teachers co-operate to secure the maximum of attendance:

"There have been no prosecutions in this (Black Hawk) county within the knowledge of the present superintendent. Local school officers hesitate to begin action against their neighbors for violations of the law. They have been encouraged, however to report such cases

as may exist in their districts to the county superintendent, who then writes to the offending parents or guardians, citing the provisions of the law and the penalties for its violation. This course has always been effective, and in every instance has resulted in prompt enrollment and quite regular attendance upon the part of the children whose absence from the schools had been the previous cause of the complaint. Without the law nothing could have been done."

### REPORT OF TRUANT OFFICERS.

#### Cedar Rapids.

To Superintendent J. J. McConnell and Board of Education.

Gentlemen.—I herewith submit to you report of work done as truant officer for school year ending June 1, 1906:

Total number of pupils visited once.....390

Total number of pupils visited two or more times.....139

Habitual truants or those whom it is necessary to watch all the time:

3 in Jackson.  
4 in Jefferson.  
3 in Monroe.  
4 in Taylor.  
3 in Polk.  
4 in Tyler.  
2 in Harrison.  
5 in Van Buren.  
4 in Adams.

Clothes furnished by S. S. Mission for six families.

Clothes furnished by different schools for forty families, namely:

Harrison .....18 families  
Jefferson .....5 families  
Monroe .....1 family  
Adams .....1 family  
Van Buren.....6 families  
Taylor .....3 families  
Tyler .....6 families

Total .....40

Shoes for indigent children furnished by S. S. Mission.....1 pair

By N. W. Guild.....20 pair

By School Board.....9 pair

Total .....30 pair

The work for the past year has been very successful but I have been compelled for the first time to make arrests of parents of scholars in five different cases:

Monroe Building.....1  
Adams .....1  
Taylor .....1  
Polk .....1  
Tyler .....1

In all five cases those arrested were given the limit of fine as provided by law, but fines were suspended upon condition that children were kept in school.

In one case a mittimus was issued and the father of the pupils served a seven-day sentence in county jail.

In the case of an incorrigible boy twelve years old he was sent to the district court and found guilty as charged and sentenced to Industrial School. He was paroled for good behavior, which lasted less than two weeks. I turned this boy over to the sheriff and he is now in the Industrial School.

Two other boys, ten and twelve years, respectively, were paroled and have since been good pupils and did not miss a day of school except for sickness.

In the cases of the other two boys who did not have homes, the Woman's Club took this matter up and had them sent to the Industrial School.

Thanking you for many favors extended, I am,

Yours truly,

H. T. SMITH,  
Truant Officer.

#### Ottumwa.

To Superintendent A. W. Stewart and Board of Education.

Gentlemen.—I herewith submit to you the report of work done as truant officer for the school year ending June 1, 1906:

Total number of pupils visited once.....450

Total number of pupils visited two or more times.....250

Habitual truants or those whom it is necessary to watch all the time:

In Franklin .....9  
In Garfield .....4  
In Adams .....2  
In Douglas .....3  
In Hedrick .....10  
In Irving .....5  
In Agassiz .....5  
In Orchard .....3  
In Fairview .....2

Clothing furnished by citizens to truant officers to be given to the needy, 300 pieces. I can not give the number of families receiving clothing, neither can I give the schools separate that received clothing.

Total number of pupils furnished with books, wholly or partly, 50.

The work for the past year has been very successful, but there have been two arrests of parents for refusing to send their children to school:

1 in Franklin.  
1 in Agassiz.

In both cases those arrested were given the limit of fine as provided by law, but fines were suspended upon condition that the children were kept in school.



In one case a mittimus was issued and the father of pupil served a four and one-half day sentence in the county jail.

This being the first year of enforcing the Compulsory Law, I began work December 1, 1905, with 500 pupils' names compiled by the principals of the schools and the superintendent of schools. I found about 100 pupils of this list had left the city and about 50 new pupils had moved into the city that were not in school. I am

Truly yours,

(Signed) C. E. WOLF,  
Truant Officer.

#### Marshalltown.

To Superintendent E. L. Coffeen and Board of Education.

Independent School District of Marshalltown, Messrs.—I have the honor to submit the following report as truant officer of the work done in the school year ending June 1, 1906:

Number of pupils reported to me as truant and visited once.....250  
Number of pupils visited more than once and whom it was necessary

to keep under supervision..... 35

Of the truants over 200 were returned to school after I took up the work as truant officer.

The greater number of truancy cases were from Woodbury, Abbott and Glick schools.

In six cases, one each from Anson, Abbott, Arnold and Glick Schools, and two from Woodbury School, the parents were brought into justice court and fined according to law, but fines were suspended and children were sent to school regularly the remainder of the year.

Three boys under fourteen years were brought into district court and committed to the Industrial School at Eldora. All were truants had homes and working parents. One was sentenced for stealing, one for frequenting questionable resorts and smoking cigarettes, and one for stealing and incorrigibility.

Three girls were sent to the Industrial School at Mitchellville—one for frequenting a house of ill fame, one for stealing, and one for incorrigibility.

One girl was taken before the mayor for stealing money from the teacher's pocketbook and confessed the theft. On account of her age, under ten years, she was reprimanded and turned over to the mother, who promised to keep better watch upon her. The child was taken out of school the last three weeks of the term.

The Associated Charities, Inter-Church Society and overseer of the poor have kept the children well supplied with clothing and none have been obliged to be truant on that account.

It has been noticeable, however, that in nearly every case of truancy the mothers have been shiftless housekeepers and the fathers drinking men.

The teachers have been very prompt in notifying me of truancy cases and have been universally helpful in having them reinstated.

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS.) ROSA LIEBIG,  
Truant Officer.

#### Council Bluffs.

Report of truant officer to Superintendent W. N. Clifford and Board of Education.

Gentlemen.—I herewith submit to you report of work done as truant officer for the school year ending June, 1906:

Total number of pupils visited once.....482

Total number of pupils visited two or more times.....182

Total number of truants..... 50

None of these needed constant watching.

Clothes furnished by different schools for 66 families, namely:

Bloomer—1 family; shoes, 1 family.

Twentieth Avenue—6 families; shoes, 6 families.

Third Street—3 families; shoes, 3 families.

Eighth Street—10 families; shoes, 4 families.

Second Avenue—20 families; shoes, 5 families.

Avenue B—30 families; shoes, 15 families.

Thirty-second Street—4 families; shoes, 4 families.

Eighth Avenue—12 families; shoes, 4 families.

There was only one case in court, the father being fined ten dollars and his fine suspended on his promise to send his child to school regularly.

Homes were found for two orphans by adoption, and the last heard of them they were getting along nicely.

The work of the past year has resulted in much good, many children being kept in school more regularly than heretofore, and some compelled to go who would not have done so except for the effort of this department.

Thanking you for past favors, I am

Very truly yours,

R. HERNER,  
Truant Officer.



## UNIFORM COUNTY EXAMINATION.

QUESTIONS USED IN OCTOBER 1906 EXAMINATION.

## Orthography.

(Answer all.)

1. What is a vocal? a sub-vocal? an aspirate? What is an elementary sound? How many elementary sounds in the English language?
2. Write the following words, divide into syllables, indicate the accent and mark diacritically: Recommend, sesame, pigeon, banana, equipage, Italian, industry, cudgel, Danish, futile.
3. Define: (a) prefix, (b) suffix, (c) penult, diphthong, digraph.
4. Use the synonym of each of the following in sentences:  
Bravery, abandon, absolute, conceal, complete.
5. Spell the following words pronounced by examiner:  
Reciprocity, general, receipt, revenue, scrupulous, biscuit, anxiety, charitable, practical, Tuesday.

## U. S. History.

(Answer any five.)

- 1 (a) Discuss the application of the steamboat and locomotive to the settlement of the West. When did each begin its work? Show the influence of each in the settlement of Iowa.  
(b) Discuss the effect of the discovery of gold in California on the settlement of Iowa.
2. Name five important treaties which the United States has made with other countries, tell the principal conditions of each, with name and approximate date.
3. Write briefly and specifically of the battle of Gettysburg as to its opposing forces, the result; its importance.
4. What territory has the United States acquired in the last ten years? Tell in detail in regard to each as to date, from whom, and why.
5. Give a history of tariff legislation in the United States.
6. Give a history of reconstruction period.

## Penmanship.

(Thursday, October 25, 1906, following grammar.)

1. What is your estimate of the value of good materials for the use of pupils in the writing classes? What would you include in the list? How may these be procured?

2. Name some exercises that may be practical to secure muscular relaxation of arm, hand and fingers, before taking pen for work.
3. In what way could pupils be taught muscular movement practice where copy-books are used? How may you break up the finger movement habit?
4. Classify the small letters according to similarity of form.
5. What is a movement drill? What relation should it bear to the letter to be executed? Give examples.

## Grammar.

(Answer any five.)

1. What determines the part of speech or class to which a word belongs? Illustrate with the word "like."
2. Write the plural of phenomenon, talisman, brother-in-law, genus, index, stratum, t, I, brother, money.
3. Define "case." Illustrate in sentences five different uses of the nominative case; underline the word in each.
4. "We knew it to be him." Parse each word in this sentence.
5. Lie, lay, rise, raise, sit, set are frequently misused. Use the proper form of each in following blanks:
  - (a) The shower has.....the dust.
  - (b) My watch.....on the bureau all day yesterday.
  - (c) It is reported that the boy.....five dollars.
  - (d) I am so weary that I must.....down.
  - (e) Why have you.....here so long?
  - (f) You have.....your coat on my new hat.
  - (g) Shall I.....for a little while?
  - (h) I.....late this morning.
  - (i) You may.....here.
  - (j) Shall we now.....?
  - (k) It was reported that the river had.....four feet.
 How do you determine what is the correct word to use in the above?
6. (a) Name and illustrate the two uses of the compound pronoun "myself." How is it often used incorrectly? (b) Why is the use of the auxiliary "had" with the verb "ought" incorrect?

## Physiology.

(Answer any five.)

1. What is the function of glands? Describe general structure. Give examples and sketch to illustrate.
2. Name the digestive fluids. Tell what classes of food each affects.
3. Describe the eye and make sketch. Explain the condition of the eye which causes myopia (short-sight).
4. Explain reflex action.
5. Explain the effects of alcohol upon the digestive fluids and organs.
6. Describe the structure of teeth and make sketch to illustrate. Give directions for care of teeth.

## Arithmetic.

(Answer any five.)

- (a) Multiply thirty-two ten thousandths by 3.02 and divide the product by three and two-tenths.
- (b) Write as decimals:  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent,  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent,  $\frac{3}{8}$  per cent.
- (c) Extract the square root of 4.932841.
- (d) Cube .01. Square 1.001.
- A man was offered \$250 cash for his horse or a note for \$275, payable in 90 days. He chose the latter and discounted the note at the bank at 8 per cent. Did he gain or lose by his choice, and how much?
- I bought a consignment of books listed at \$800 at  $12\frac{1}{2}$  per cent off, and an additional 3 per cent off for cash. If I sold the books at an advance of 8 per cent on the list price how much did I gain? What was the gain per cent?
- Define the following terms: Prime number, divisor, common divisor, factor, least common multiple, decimal fraction, ratio, root, power.
- A contractor undertook to complete a piece of work in 84 days and engaged 30 men to do it. After forty days he put on 20 more men and then finished the work two days ahead of time. How many days behind hand would he have been if he had not employed the additional men?
- A country is 460 miles long and 360 miles wide. What size sheet will be needed to make a map on the scale of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch to the mile with a border of two inches?

## Vocal Music.

(Answer any five.)

- Define each of the following: (a) clef, (b) flat, (c) sharp, (d) score, (e) signature.
- Name three faults common in school singing and tell how to correct them.
- Discuss the value of note reading and state where it should be emphasized in school work.
- Write the major scale in A-flat, F-sharp and B.
- Write all the notes and rests in common use. Illustrate three different kinds of time and locate the accent in each.
- Tell (a) how to teach the intervals of the scale, (b) how to cultivate the sense of rhythm. (c) Give some devices for ear training.

## Geography.

(Answer any five.)

- If the inclination of the earth's axis to the plane of its orbit were  $15^\circ$  what would be the width of the Torrid zone? Of the Temperate zones? Of the Frigid zones? Illustrate by sketch.
- What and where is the Gulf Stream? What are its effects on the adjacent lands? Mention two other ocean currents.
- Define trade winds, simoons, belt of calms, timber line, snow line.

- By description and sketch trace the course of the Missouri-Mississippi river, and locate the principal cities on its banks.
- Where is each of the following obtained: Cork, coffee, raw silk, tea, salmon, cane sugar, seal skins, diamonds, bananas, cochineal?
- Draw an outline map of Iowa, locating principal natural features. On this map draw also five or more trunk lines of railroad and locate ten principal cities. Indicate the location of your own county.

## Didactics.

- What use should be made of stories in teaching morals and manners?
- Why should the order of instruction be from the concrete to the abstract?
- Give two examples of improper punishment. State in general terms why they are improper.
- What do you understand to be the difference between teaching, instructing and hearing classes recite?
- (a) Define "percept."  
(b) Define "concept."
- Name the chief objects of the recitation.
- What importance do you attach to interest and attention? What is the relation, if any, between interest and attention?
- What is inductive teaching? Outline an inductive lesson.
- Why is the teacher under obligations to comply with requests made by the county superintendent in the matter of attending and taking part in educational meetings?
- What are the legal requisites before a teacher may enter upon his duties?

## Reading.

(Answer any five.)

- What are the essentials of good oral reading? How may they be secured?
- "Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord;  
He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored;  
He hath loosed the fateful lightning of his terrible swift sword;  
His truth is marching on.  
I have seen Him in the watch-fires of a hundred circling camps;  
They have builded Him an altar in the evening dews and damps;  
I can read His righteous sentence by the dim and flaring lamps;  
His day is marching on.  
Give the name of the poem and the author from which the above is taken. Ask five questions to bring out the meaning.
- Name an important work of each of the following: Thoreau, Wordsworth, Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell.
- Name five poems which you think well for children to commit to memory. Quote from one of them.
- Suggest dictionary work for sixth grade pupils.
- Name five superior books suitable for boys from ten to sixteen years of age.



## Elementary Civics.\*

(Answer any five.)

1. (a) State three purposes of courts. (b) Classify Iowa courts.
2. (a) Define "government." (b) Name the branches of the Federal government.
3. Name two powers belonging exclusively to the United States Senate; two belonging exclusively to the House; one common to both.
4. Give the names of the United States Senators from Iowa. Explain how United States Senators are chosen.
5. (a) Give the preamble to the Constitution. (b) What is its purpose? (c) How is the Federal government supported? (d) How is the State government supported?
6. Define "habeas corpus," "ex post facto law." Why are such laws prohibited? Define "reciprocity" "plurality vote."

## Physics.\*

(Answer any five.)

1. (a) Define "matter," "molecule." (b) State the molecular theory of matter. (c) What is meant by the doctrine of "Conservation of Energy?"
2. (a) State three mechanical advantages derived from the use of machines? (b) What is meant by the efficiency of a machine? (c) How much work can a 4-horse power engine do in 6 minutes?
3. (a) Make a simple line sketch of a force pump with an air chamber and explain its action. (b) State Boyle's law for gases.
4. (a) State Pascal's principle with reference to the transmission of pressure. (b) Solve: A cubical block of wood two feet on edge is immersed in water to the depth of 12 feet. Find the pressure on one of its sides and also on its lower base. Assume that a cubic foot of water weighs  $62\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.
5. How does sound energy originate? State two conditions necessary for its propagation through space. What is the velocity of sound in air? Why does sound travel faster in water than in air?
6. (a) Define heat. (b) Explain convection by means of an illustration. (c) Change  $72^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit into Centigrade and Reaumur readings.

## Economics.\*

(Answer any five.)

1. Mention the factors in production and show how each is related to the others.
2. (a) Distinguish between wages and profits.  
(b) In what sense does transportation create value? (c) What is meant by the social dividend of a nation?
3. What do you understand by the Law of Diminishing Returns?
4. What limits the employer's ability to pay wages?

\* Not required of applicants for second grade and third grade certificates.

5. How far in production are the interests of employer and employe at one? When they cease to be at one, which has the advantage, the employer or the employe? Why?

6. (a) What objects do trades unions seek to accomplish?  
(b) What are the causes of strikes and what have been some of the results?

## Algebra.\*

(Answer any five.)

1. Find the value of  $x$  and  $y$ .

$$\begin{aligned} 8x - (y + 3) &= 2 \\ \frac{x+3}{9x - \left(\frac{12x-3y}{5}\right)} &= 15 \end{aligned}$$

2. (a) A man agreed to do a piece of work on condition that he receive \$4 for each day he worked, and forfeit \$1 each day he was idle. He worked twice as many days as he was idle and received \$140. How many days was he idle?

(b) A man having  $a$  dollars spends  $b$  dollars and  $\frac{1}{n}$  of the remainder; how many dollars has he left? (Express in simplest form).

3. Factor (a)  $a^2 + 5ac + 6c^2$   
(b)  $am - bm + an - bn$   
(c)  $a^7 - 1$   
(d)  $1000 + 27m^3$

4. (a) Find G. C. D. of  $x^3 + 5x^2 + 10x + 8$  and  $x^6 + 2x^4 - x - 2$ .  
(b) Given the equation

$$\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x-1} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{x+1}}$$

to find value of  $x$ .

3. If the length of a rectangle be increased five feet and the width three feet the area will be increased 270 feet; but if the length be diminished three feet and the width five feet the area will be diminished 266 square feet. Find the length and width.

6. Define term, factor, coefficient, exponent, power, root, equation. What is the degree of a term? When is a polynomial homogeneous?

\* Not required of applicants for second grade and third grade certificates.



## SPECIAL STATE AID TO HIGH SCHOOLS.

By Dr. Frederick E. Bolton, Professor of Education State University of Iowa.

Although the high school is of very recent development, it is so thoroughly accepted as an established part of the public school system that it is almost incredible that forty years ago it was argued by many to be undemocratic un-American and unconstitutional to support high schools at public expense. So slowly did this opinion disappear that from 1821, when the first high school was established in Boston, to 1860 only forty free high schools were established in the whole United States.

At the present time, however, it is a thoroughly established belief that the State must provide education for all of its future citizens and to any extent which they desire. Communities which at first regarded the high school as a trespasser upon elementary school funds have come now to regard it as the greatest uplifting agent in the community. They would no more think of lopping off the high school than of cutting off the first grade.

A comparatively new question has appeared upon the horizon with reference to the support of public high schools. It has been found that many communities with small property valuation, though struggling heroically, have found it difficult to maintain all grades of a public school, including the high school. As universal education for all has come to be regarded as absolutely necessary for the protection and preservation of the State, it has been asked why the State should not assist the small communities in providing as adequate public school facilities as the larger cities may easily provide because of their great aggregation of wealth. In short, is it not as much a legitimate function of the State to assist high schools by a direct bonus as it is to assist its normal schools and universities by special taxes and special appropriations? Several States have answered this in the affirmative by appropriating State money according to various plans for the maintenance of high schools.

Massachusetts was the first State to adopt the important policy of establishing high schools. The first one was established within its borders in 1821, and in 1826 it was made a matter of State policy to provide public high schools. At that time a law was passed requiring towns of over five hundred families to support a high school, but exempted towns of less than five hundred families. It might be said in passing that this was merely a modification of the law established by the "General Court" in 1647, which made it obligatory for towns of less than five hundred householders to maintain a school where children could learn to read and write, and towns having one hundred families

or householders were required to set up a grammar school, "Ye master thereof being able to instruct ye youth as farr as they may be fitted for ye university, provided that if any town neglect ye performance whereof above one year that from said town shall pay five pounds to ye next schoole." The above law remained the essential one concerning schools in Massachusetts for nearly one hundred fifty years. In 1891 the State ordered that every town without a high school of its own should pay for the tuition of all its properly qualified children in the high school of any other town or city, and, should it see fit, should pay for their conveyance also. In 1895 another step was taken. A law was passed to the effect that towns having a valuation of less than \$500,000 each, and without high schools of their own, might send their pupils to other high schools, approved by the State board of education, and then be reimbursed by the State for the actual amount of tuition thus expended. In 1902 the law was amended so as to extend its policy of State aid to high schools in the smaller towns. The essence of the law is to the effect that any towns of less than five hundred families and having a valuation of less than \$750,000 are entitled to receive from the treasury of the commonwealth all necessary amounts actually expended for high school tuition in approved high schools. Towns of less than five hundred families maintaining a high school of their own, and whose courses and equipment are approved by the State board of education, and employing at least two teachers, are entitled to receive annually from the State treasury \$300 for the support of said high school. Towns of less than five hundred families maintaining a high school with only one teacher are not entitled to any State aid. The inference is that State aid is offered as an inducement to employ more than one teacher. In the State there are 185 towns having less than five hundred families. Eighty-nine have a valuation of less than \$750,000 and are without high schools of their own, and are consequently entitled to the actual amount expended for tuition in approved high schools. There are eighteen with more than \$750,000 valuation without high schools, and are consequently entitled to State reimbursement for one-half of the tuition expended in approved schools. Thirty-three towns maintain high schools with two or more teachers, and consequently receive \$300 each. There are twenty-four towns with less than five hundred families, but, being assessed at more than \$750,000, and consequently are not entitled to State aid. The remaining twenty-one towns having less than five hundred families, but with a valuation of less than \$750,000, maintain a high school but employ only one teacher, and are consequently not entitled to an allowance from the State. The State requires that before being approved they shall be adequately equipped and taught by a principal and assistants of competent ability and good morals. It requires the school to give instruction in such subjects as the school committee consider expedient to be taught in the high school and in such additional subjects as may be required for the general purposes of training and culture as well as for the purpose of preparing pupils for admission to State normal schools, technical schools and colleges. One or more courses must be at least four years in length. The school must be kept open for the benefit of all the inhabitants of the city or town for at



least forty weeks, exclusive of vacations. Any town which does not maintain the school for at least thirty-six weeks, exclusive of vacations, is liable to have its share of the income withheld. As early as 1873 Maine established a system of free secondary schools. Under the provisions of the law of 1873 any town raising an expense fund for high schools was reimbursed to the extent of one-half the amount paid for teachers' wages and board, provided that no town was paid more than \$500. In 1875 there were organized 157 such schools in the 421 towns. In 1879 the legislature passed an act suspending the operation of the law for one year. In 1880 the legislature provided that instruction in the ancient and modern languages should not be given in any school aided by the State except in such schools as formed a part of the graded system. At that time the amount directly paid was reduced to \$250. Subsequent changes were made to provide for the free tuition of pupils residing in towns or districts not maintaining high schools. Since 1875 the growth of the system has been such that the number of towns in which free schools are maintained has been increased from 157 to 256 in 1898. The advance in the grade of scholarship required for entrance reduced the number to 220 in 1899 and 214 in 1900. "The act establishing high schools in 1873," writes the State Superintendent, "was a death blow to all but the stronger of the old academies. Many of them transferred their buildings and funds to the towns in which they were located and became free high schools. In 1891 the legislature granted fourteen academies an annual appropriation of \$500 each for ten years; two, \$800 each for ten years; and one, \$300 for ten years. The legislature of 1899 made an appropriation for quite a large number of academies." At the present time the academies receive generally \$500, but in special cases for maintaining additional courses, receiving a larger number of non-resident pupils, they may receive \$750 or even \$1,000 in case they maintain an English course, a college preparatory course and a training course for teachers, and have the requisite attendance. Pupils residing in districts not maintaining high schools shall have their tuition paid by their own district, and the district in turn is reimbursed by the State for one-half of the amount paid out, not to exceed \$250.

Wisconsin maintains what are known as free high schools. That is, they are graded schools maintaining a high school course of study and complying with other State regulations. These provide that there must be at least twenty-five pupils of a high school grade in order to establish the school. It can only be established by vote of the district and upon application to the State Superintendent, and after inspection and approval by that official; and it must maintain the State course of study. It is provided that not more than two free high schools may be established in one town, village or city. Two or more towns may unite for the purpose of securing this advantage. The purpose of the original law giving State aid to high schools in Wisconsin was to encourage the development of township or rural high schools. But as few took advantage of it the second class of high school districts in towns and villages received the major portion of the appropriation.

Approved schools are entitled to receive from the general fund of the State annually, one-half the amount actually expended for instruction therein. No school may receive more than \$500. The total amount appropriated is \$100,000 annually. If this is insufficient to pay the full amount to all they each receive a proportionate amount. Large schools, of course, never receive one-half of the total paid for instruction, but some of the smaller ones do.

The course of study laid down by the State Superintendent must be followed, or if deviations are made such changes must be clearly approved by him. They are at all times subject to inspection, and a State inspector is employed for that purpose. All free high schools must maintain one course termed the "English Course;" that is, a course without foreign languages. Most free high schools provide foreign languages, but they are not compulsory. In addition, "each free high school shall offer at least a twelve weeks' course of instruction each year in the theory and art of teaching; in the organization, management and course of study of ungraded schools, and in the duties of citizens in the organization and administration of local school systems. Such a course of instruction shall be open to all students," and a satisfactory standing must be secured by students who desire to have their high school diplomas countersigned by county superintendents after one year's teaching upon a first grade certificate for validation as a five-year State certificate.

All free high schools in Wisconsin are obliged to admit properly qualified pupils from other districts not possessing a free high school provided the facilities of the school will warrant it.

A regulation of vastly more importance than that pertaining to courses of study, however, is that which requires the school to be taught by teachers of superior qualifications. Every teacher must be a graduate of some university, college or normal school, hold a State certificate, the examination for which is very rigid, or pass an examination upon the branches taught. These last two forms of licenses can only be gained after a certain amount of experience in teaching. The principal of a four-year course high school must possess a life certificate or its equivalent. The diploma for the elementary courses of the normal schools or the five-year State certificate will not qualify their holder to assume such a responsible position as the principalship of a better class high school. All teachers in the free high schools must be similarly certified.

Wisconsin has recently taken another important step in providing a bonus for the graded schools in order to induce them to raise their standards and increase their efficiency. In 1901 a law was enacted appropriating \$300 to graded schools of the first class and \$100 to graded schools of the second class. A first class school is required to maintain three or more departments and a second class school must have two departments. In each case school must be in session nine months each year and the average daily attendance must be at least fifteen in each department. The school buildings and all property must be in approved condition. Ample equipment, including globes, maps, blackboards, library and other essentials for the proper work of the school

must be provided by the district. The law gives abundant evidence of being drafted by an expert in school matters instead of by the average legislator entirely lacking in pedagogical training. The law is, in fact, one of the many splendid monuments to the wisdom and foresight of Dr. L. D. Harvey, then State Superintendent of Public Instruction. During his incumbency in the office of State Superintendent some of the most important school legislation that ever was placed on the statute books of any State was enacted. Special importance is to be attached to the provision requiring that every principal of a State graded school of the first class be the holder of some form of State certificate. The principal of a school of the second class must possess a State certificate or a first grade county certificate. The last form implies experience; the former extended training. Not more than one assistant may possess so low a grade of certificate as a third grade, and this only when accompanied by evidence of one year's experience. Only one may have a second grade certificate. All others must have a first grade county certificate or a State certificate. This plan reasonably assures at least a modicum of scholarship and professional training and absolutely obviates placing the schools in charge of beginners.

Wisconsin, under the leadership of Superintendent Harvey became a pioneer State in the encouragement of the introduction of manual training in the public schools. Superintendent Harvey believed that manual training should rank with any of the subjects taught in the secondary schools of the State, and in order to encourage its introduction secured the passage of a law appropriating the sum of \$250 yearly to each school maintaining a satisfactory manual training department during at least six months of the year. The law was made so comprehensive as to include domestic science as a regular part of the manual training work. Provision was made that all teachers of manual training and domestic science in the high schools should possess a special State certificate qualifying them for such work. The sum of \$2,500 was at first set apart. This was later made \$5,000 and the number of schools limited to twenty. Eight schools immediately took advantage of the aid, and during the year 1903-1904 fifteen schools took advantage of the opportunity.

Two other classes of schools which should be regarded as secondary schools, although not specifically given that title, are beneficiaries of special State appropriations for their maintenance. The first are county schools of agriculture and domestic economy, and the second are normal training schools for county teachers. Any county establishing a county school of agriculture and domestic economy according to the legal provisions, and receiving approval by the State Superintendent and the dean of the college of agriculture of the State University, may be placed upon an approved list. All approved schools after due inspection, receive a sum equal to two-thirds of the amount actually expended for maintaining such a school during the year. It is provided that the total amount so apportioned shall not exceed \$4,000 to any one school in any one year. The county is to provide the school and for one-third of its yearly expenses. Two counties may co-operate in providing such schools. At the present time two such schools are in operation, one at

Menomonie, Dunn county, and the other at Wausau, Marathon county. State Superintendent Cary writes in his report of 1904: "Provision was made by the last legislature for the establishment of another of these schools, and an effort was made by several counties to have the county boards pass favorable resolutions for the establishment of the school in accordance with these provisions, but the resolutions failed to carry by a small margin. Strong effort was especially made in Jefferson county under the leadership of ex-Governor W. D. Hoard. Without doubt more of these schools will be established in the near future." He further writes that "perhaps no school that has been established recently has a much brighter outlook than the county school of agriculture and domestic economy. \* \* \* Both schools have had an excellent influence, especially upon the counties where they are established." Principal K. C. Davis of the Menomonie school, in his report writes very encouragingly concerning the work. He says: "Farmers' meetings have been held in all parts of the county during the year and through these meetings and the efforts of the directors farmers' clubs have been organized. We believe the school is making itself felt throughout the county and are in hearty sympathy with the work being done. Farmers now realize the benefit they can derive through the school, and as a result the members of the faculty are continually solicited for advice. In this way and through the influence of the students sent out from school the farmers and the school are becoming united."

The second class of schools, the county training school for teachers, was first established in 1899. Under the provisions of the law the county board of any county in which there is no normal school located is empowered to appropriate money for the organization, equipment and maintenance of a county training school for teachers of the common schools. The schools are to be under the general supervision of the State Superintendent and are to be free to the teachers of the county in which they are located; non-residents are required to pay a tuition. The schools must give instructions in the common branches and in the professional branches specially related to teaching. This plainly places them in the category of secondary schools. It will be remembered that all of the free high schools in Wisconsin give some instruction in the theory and art of teaching. All such schools approved by the State Superintendent are awarded a sum equal to one-half of the total cost of the maintenance of the school, such appropriation not being allowed to exceed \$2,500 in any one school year. Down to the present time seven such schools have been put into active operation. All of the schools thus far established have been organized in connection with the best high school in the county. They occupy a part of the same building, and the schools in the city are glad to have the joint organization. It brings to the school a desirable class of persons, and frequently they take other work in the high school. This plan also enables the county to organize a school without going to the expense of providing a building and separate organization. In nearly all cases the schools utilize the entire sum made possible. In some cases a little less has been necessary to maintain the school. State Superintendent Cary writes, among many other very interesting things concerning these schools,



that "the principals and assistants of these schools are men and women whose experience and training have been such as to fit them exactly for teaching students how to teach in rural schools. Some of the young people who attend the county training schools are graduates of the high schools, while others are graduates of country schools. A year of special training both in the academic and professional branches that they are to teach in the country does much in fitting them for their work. Several of the schools have been in operation long enough to settle beyond doubt the question of their value. In all cases they are receiving the hearty support of the communities in which they are established.

Minnesota has a splendid system of graded schools. The system has to a large extent been developed to its present enviable status through the generous special State aid extended to the schools for maintaining definite standards. For the purpose of apportioning the State aid their graded schools are divided into four classes, namely: State high schools, State graded schools, State semi-graded schools and State rural schools. Under this wise provision any public graded school in any city or incorporated village, or any township graded school complying with the legal provisions is entitled to become a State high school. In order to be eligible to receive State aid it shall have maintained school for nine months during the year preceding. It is also obliged to admit students of either sex from any part of the State without charge for tuition provided such non-residents pass a satisfactory examination in all the common school branches usually completed in the eighth grade. It must maintain a course of study embracing all branches prescribed by the State high school board for admission to the collegiate department of the University of Minnesota. All schools complying with the above regulations and found worthy upon inspection are entitled to receive \$1,500 from the State treasury. Any public school in any town or village or any township graded school in the State not entitled to aid as a State high school but having at least four departments in charge of a principal and teachers possessing qualifications as required by the State high school board, and complying with all other regulations with regard to buildings and courses of study may be known as a State graded school and is entitled to \$400 per year from the State fund. Any school having two teachers, one of whom shall possess a first grade certificate, a diploma from a normal school or from a university, or a State certificate, and complying with other regulations with reference to buildings and courses of study, may be designated as a semi-graded school and is thereby entitled to receive \$200 per year. All other teachers in the school must possess at least a second grade county certificate. Any rural school maintaining school for at least eight months during the preceding year and taught by a teacher holding a first grade certificate, or a higher grade certificate, is entitled to receive the sum of \$100 per year. Pursuant to the law of 1901 the State appropriated \$115,000 for the State high schools, \$52,000 for State graded schools, \$25,000 to semi-graded schools and \$60,000 for the aid of State rural schools. As a further stimulus in promoting a high grade of instruction the State of Minnesota in 1895 set apart \$10,000

annually for the purpose of giving encouragement in the special teaching of common branches to prospective teachers. The law provided that in any State high school having a four years' course and classes doing work in each of the four grades of the school and further offering special instruction to intending teachers in the common school branches, reading, writing, geography, arithmetic, English grammar, United States history, civil government, should receive annually, upon certification of the high school board, the sum of \$750 for the furtherance of this work.

California provides for State aid to the extent of \$15 per pupil in average daily attendance in all duly established high schools. Up to 1906 instead of the \$15 per pupil they levied a State tax of one and one-half cents per \$100 upon all taxable property of the State for the special support of high schools. In order to insure each school receiving a share of the amount it is provided that two-thirds of the apportionment shall be distributed equally among the high schools, irrespective of the number of pupils enrolled or in average attendance. The remaining one-third is distributed upon the basis of average daily attendance. State Superintendent Kirk writes in highly commendatory terms concerning the workings of the law. He says: "I think it is safe to say that no school law of recent years has been more highly appreciated than this. It has helped struggling country schools where some of the very best secondary school work was being done. As in the case of certain elementary schools, some high schools have been given aid when they could have gotten along without it. \* \* \* Rapid strides have been taken in the interest of secondary education within the past two years."

Connecticut provides that towns not maintaining a high school shall pay the tuition fee and the transportation fee, if necessary, of pupils who attend approved high schools in other places. The State reimburses each town to the extent of two-thirds of the tuition or transportation fee so paid. While not giving a definite bonus to districts maintaining high schools, they provide that the State shall pay \$10 to every school district and to every town maintaining a high school for the purpose of establishing a library, provided the districts will raise an equal amount. Five dollars per year are given thereafter to each library provided the district raises an equal amount. In schools exceeding one hundred pupils an additional initial ten dollars and five dollars annually are paid for each fractional part of one hundred scholars in excess of the first one hundred. In 1902 over \$5,000 were thus expended for libraries. The State also granted a large number of books.

Florida provides for definite State aid to three classes of graded schools. Any high school maintaining four years of high school work as prescribed by the State Board is entitled to \$600 per annum for three years. High schools maintaining only the first two years of a high school course receive \$360 per annum for three years. Rural graded schools not less than three miles distant from any town or city of more than five hundred inhabitants, providing instruction in the intermediate and grammar grades during eight months of the year and conducted by two or more qualified teachers in buildings with suitable equipment, shall receive \$200 per annum for four years. In all probability these amounts will be again appropriated provided the plan is successful.

Michigan does not provide State aid for high schools but does provide State aid for county normal schools, which, as I have maintained, are really secondary schools. The law of 1903 made it possible for any school district in Michigan to establish one county training class in each county, not more than ten in the whole State in one year, and provides that the sum of \$1,000 annually should be paid to such districts. The district is to provide buildings, a pedagogical library, apparatus and equipment, and must maintain classes at least thirty-two weeks each year.

As in Wisconsin, Maryland makes a special State appropriation for the encouragement of manual training. For every manual training school or manual training department established according to law and approved by the State department, the sum of \$1,500 is provided annually for its support. The intent of the law is to support by State aid only one such school in each county for whites and one for colored students. All schools seeking such aid must show a record of an average daily attendance of at least thirty pupils in order to receive the full amount. For each pupil in average daily attendance \$50 are appropriated in case there are fewer than thirty.

North Dakota has made provision for definite State aid by appropriating the sum of \$400 annually for each high school maintaining a four-year high school course and doing four years of high school work; \$300 to each school offering and maintaining three years of high school work; \$200 to each school with two years of high school work. It is provided that not more than \$10,000 annually may be spent for this purpose and as a consequence the full amount has so far not been awarded to each of the schools maintaining approved courses. During the year 1903 it was possible to give the three classes of schools \$350, \$270., \$180, respectively; and during 1904 they received \$325, \$250 and \$165 each. The State Superintendent in his biennial report makes the statement that "it is confidently expected that the coming Legislature will increase the amount to \$20,000 annually," and he makes this significant comment concerning the expenditure that "no money expended for educational purposes brings larger returns to the State than does that appropriated for high school aid. The aid of high schools completes the system of our schools from primary to university. \* \* \* The department believes that the small appropriation designed to aid rural schools of high standard would accomplish astonishing results in our rural schools."

New Hampshire provides for the high school tuition of pupils residing in districts not maintaining a high school, and also provides a direct bonus for expert supervision of rural and village districts. Any town not maintaining a high school or academy is required to pay the tuition of all children attending any approved high school or academy. This tuition is to be based on the average cost per pupil in the academy or high school where he attends. No town shall pay more than \$40 per pupil. The State reimburses in part the districts which pay the tuition of pupils who attend such schools. Eight thousand dollars annually are appropriated from the State treasury for the payment of such tuitions. The rebates are estimated proportionately to the tax valuation in each district. If the tax rate is from \$16.50 to \$17.49, one-tenth of the tuition is paid; up to \$18.49, two-tenths; up to \$19.49, three-tenths; up to \$20.49, four-

tenths. If the tax rate is as high as \$24.50, nine-tenths are paid, and if there are over \$25.49, the whole of such tuition is rebated.

By "high school" or "academy" the law contemplates schools having courses of not less than four years, properly equipped, and giving instruction in such subjects as are required for admission to college, technical schools, normal schools; and including reasonable instruction in the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of New Hampshire. Such schools must be approved by the State Superintendent.

Pennsylvania in 1895 provided for State aid to three classes of high schools. A high school maintaining four years of study beyond the common school is regarded as in the first class and receives annually \$800. One maintaining a course of three years is in the second class and receives annually \$600; and one maintaining a course of two years is known as a school of the third grade and receives annually \$400. If the total State appropriation is not sufficient to pay the entire sum to each school, it is distributed among them proportionately to the number of years of advanced study maintained in its courses of instruction. Each high school is required to employ at least one teacher legally certified to teach bookkeeping, civics, general history, algebra, geometry, trigonometry (including plane surveying), rhetoric, English literature, Latin (including Caesar, Virgil and Cicero), elementary physics, chemistry (including chemistry of the soils), botany, geology, zoology (including entomology). No teacher may be employed to teach any branch other than those enumerated in his or her certificate. The course of study must receive the approval of the State Superintendent.

Rhode Island arrives at similar results by a slightly different method. The law provides that approved schools may receive annually from the State \$20 for each pupil for the first twenty-five pupils; and \$10 for the second twenty-five pupils. Also that towns not maintaining high schools but making provision for the free attendance of its children in some high school or academy approved by the State Board, shall be entitled to receive aid upon the same basis. Superintendent Stockdale says of this: "No step taken on the part of the common schools during the past few years exceeds in consequence that by means of which those schools in our smaller towns away from high schools were brought into contact therewith through the aid granted by the State. Many a country boy and girl is today assisted to a higher education such as was not possible under the old regime." (Report 1904, page 82.) In Rhode Island there is also a provision for State aid in the purchase of apparatus and books of reference. Superintendent Stockdale believes that this is money well expended, "and a proof of the strong, fostering care which the State has ever manifested toward our schools." So far they have distributed atlases, charts for natural science, history, music, numbers, physiology, reading; encyclopedias, dictionaries, globes, maps, numeral frames, organs and drums, supplementary reading texts, texts of reference, pedagogical texts, song books, chemical apparatus; materials for cooking, drawing, the study of electricity, gymnastics, stereopticon slides, pencil sharpeners, pictures, typewriters, mimeographs, duplicators, science models, apparatus for primary work.



Vermont provides that every town shall establish and maintain a high school or provide higher instruction for its advanced pupils. Towns and cities of over twenty-five hundred inhabitants or towns having within their limits an academy, seminary or high school, are required to provide free high school instruction. Other towns must provide for the free high school instruction in other institutions. The tuitions paid for such instruction shall not exceed \$8 per term or \$24 per year for each pupil. Vermont has a statute providing that towns maintaining approved high schools or approved incorporated academies, having paid out forty per cent of its total taxes for school purposes, shall receive a sum equal to one-fourth of the sum expended for tuitions. Towns having raised fifty per cent for school purposes shall receive one-half the sum expended for tuitions; and towns having raised sixty per cent for school purposes shall receive a sum equal to three-fourths of the sum expended for tuitions; and towns having raised seventy per cent or more for school purposes shall receive an amount equal to the entire sum raised for tuitions.

The State of Washington provides for what are known as union schools; that is, schools formed by consolidation of two or more adjacent school districts which unite for the purpose of maintaining a higher grade of school. The sum of \$100 annually is appropriated for each grade above the grammar grade maintained in such schools. It is enacted that each grade receiving State bonus must have at least four pupils with an average attendance of at least three pupils for six months during the preceding school year. No pupils below the seventh grade may be admitted to any such union high school. Prior to the enactment of the regulation regarding the number constituting a grade, the State Superintendent remarks that frequently one pupil attending for a single day claimed eligibility to the \$100 bonus.

In many States there is evidently dissatisfaction with the usual mode of distributing public school funds according to the number of pupils of school age in the district. It is claimed by many writers and several State Superintendents that a more equitable basis for distribution of the State money would be that of actual school attendance.

Undoubtedly the distribution of funds upon the basis of attendance would open the eyes of many voters. They could not be content with receiving a smaller amount of the State money than that apportioned to other districts, and consequently would make efforts to secure a larger daily attendance and a longer school year.

\* \* \* \* \*

I have had abundant opportunity to study for many years the practical workings of the law in Wisconsin. So far as I have observed, this aid has not tended to cause the people to reduce taxes. They almost invariably add the \$500 provided by the State to the usual sum expended. After they have observed the workings of the school for a time under the more adequate support they usually voluntarily increase the taxation still further.

That the schools are popular with the people and desired by them is evidenced by their clamor for them when opportunity is provided. Superintendent Cary writes (Rep. 1904, p. 76): "The number of State graded schools has materially increased every year since the passage of

the law. In the year 1902-3 there were 131 schools of the first class and 194 of the second class. In the year 1903-4 there were 144 of the first class and 201 of the second class. Preliminary reports received at the office for the year 1904-5 show applications of 146 of the first class and 218 of the second class. Nine of the first class graded schools became high schools during the present year of 1904."

Former State Superintendent Lewis of Minnesota paid the following high tribute to the plan of giving special State aid to graded and high schools: "No finer scheme has ever been worked out by a Legislature for improving common schools than the Minnesota scheme, and the phenomenally and unprecedentedly rapid increase in the number of high and graded schools in this State and the number of pupils receiving instruction in these schools, as well as the improvement of the quality of the instruction imparted, is a splendid testimonial to the Minnesota legislation. In the rural and semi-graded schools progress and improvement in the conditions and environments are equally noticeable." (Rep. 1903, p. 28.)

The arguments in favor of special State aid to high schools seem numerous and convincing. It is to be hoped that ere long all the States of the Union will follow the example of the thirteen which have so unanimously declared for this form of support. To provide aid of this sort would contribute much to the development of perhaps the most important section of our school organization, that dealing with the adolescent mind. This is the period when the ideals for the whole life of the individual are crystallized. How important that they be the richest and noblest that may be provided by the State!

NOTE—The above is an abridgement of the exhaustive article on state aid to high schools contributed by Dr. Bolton to the Educational Review for February 1906.



CIRCULARS OF INFORMATION AND SUGGESTIONS TO  
SCHOOL OFFICERS ISSUED SINCE DATE OF LAST  
REPORT.

**Patriotic Day in the Schools.**

February 12th commemorates the birth of Abraham Lincoln and February 22d that of George Washington. On the last named date let every school in Iowa turn from its usual work and devote an hour to the contemplation of the words and deeds of these immortal characters. Let the flag be honored; let great deeds be extolled; let inspiring selections be recited; let all the children join their voices in patriotic song. Where at all practicable, have veterans of the Civil War present as honored guests.

It is my earnest hope that this day, dedicated to patriotic sentiment, may be appropriately observed in all Iowa schools.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

**To the Secretary:**

As the time for the annual meeting of the electors of the school corporation draws near, we wish to call your attention to the statutory provisions concerning this meeting and urge you to do all in your power to so notify the electors that all propositions which the board, or the electors by petition, desire presented, may legally come before the meeting.

JOHN F. RIGGS.

February 24, 1906.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

**Notice Mandatory.** It is mandatory upon the secretary to post notices for this meeting in at least five public places at least ten days before the second Monday in March. Sections 2746 and 2763. For corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants a notice shall be posted in each precinct and published in a newspaper. Section 2755.

**Date.** The date of the meeting is the second Monday in March. NO OTHER DAY WILL DO. The meeting can not adjourn to another date. Section 2746 and note 1.

**Hour of Beginning.** In school corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall open at 9:00 a. m. Section 2756. In all other corporations the polls shall open at 1:00 p. m. Section 2754.

**Length of Meeting.** In school corporations having five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall remain open from 9:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m. Section 2756. In independent city or town districts not included in above class they shall remain open at least five hours. Section 2754. In rural districts and school townships they shall remain open at least two hours. Section 2754.

**Organization of Meeting.** The president and secretary of the board, with one of the directors shall act as judges of election. In the absence of any of these officers, the electors present shall fill the vacancy from their number. Section 2746. For corporations of five thousand or more the board shall select one of its members and two voters of the precinct as judges of election. Section 2756.

**Election of Director.** All independent school corporations elect directors at this meeting. Section 2746. School townships containing an even number of sub-districts elect a director-at-large. Section 2752. The director-at-large shall be chosen by the electors at the annual meeting. (Ruling of Superintendent of Public Instruction.)

**Certificates.** The judges of election shall issue certificates of election to the directors chosen. Section 2746.

**Tie Vote.** A tie vote shall be publicly determined by lot, forthwith before adjournment, under the direction of the judges. Section 2754.

**Who May Be Directors.** A director may be of either sex, and must, at the time of election or appointment, be a citizen and a resident of the corporation and over twenty-one years old, and if a male, he must be a qualified voter of the corporation. Section 2748.

**Who May Vote.** To have the right to vote at the annual meeting, one must have the same qualifications as for voting at the general election and must be at the time a resident of the school corporation. Section 2747.

**Qualification of Electors.** To be entitled to the right of suffrage, a person must be (1) a male, (2) a citizen of the United States, (3) at least twenty-one years of age, (4) a resident of the State six months next preceding the election (5) of the county sixty days. (Constitution, article 2, section 1. 69 Iowa, 368, and 75 Iowa, 220. See note 1, section 2747, School Laws, 1902.) Persons of foreign birth must have completed naturalization to be eligible to vote.

**Citizenship.** All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States, and of the State wherein they reside. (Constitution of the United States, Amendment XIV.)

**Registration.** Registration is necessary in corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants. Section 2755 and opinion of Attorney-General.

**Women Voting.** Women who otherwise have the qualifications of voters may vote on propositions for the issuing of bonds or for increasing the tax levy. Section 2747.



**Powers of Electors at Annual Meeting.**

1. To direct a change of text-books. Section 2749. But the board makes all adoptions of text-books. Sections 2824 and 2829.
2. To direct the sale or make other disposition of any schoolhouse or site belonging to the corporation, and the application to be made of the proceeds of such sale. Section 2749.
3. To add branches to the course of study. Section 2749. Such action is mandatory on the board. (44 Iowa, 564, note 8, section 2749.) But they may not otherwise change the course of study. Notes 9 and 10, section 2749. The board shall prescribe a course of study. Section 2772.
4. To instruct the board that school buildings may or may not be used for meetings of public interest. Section 2749. In the absence of instructions from the electors, the board shall determine, it being charged with the control and management of the property of the corporation. Sections 2745 and 2772.
5. To direct the transfer of any surplus in the schoolhouse fund to the teachers' or contingent fund. Section 2749. The transfer from one fund to another can be made only at the **annual meeting**; must be **from the schoolhouse fund**; and must be ordered by the **electors**.
6. To authorize the board to obtain at the expense of the corporation roads for proper access to its schoolhouses. Section 2749.
7. To vote a schoolhouse tax, not to exceed ten mills on the dollar. Section 2749.
8. To authorize the board to issue school building bonds. Section 2812.

**Limit of Indebtedness.** The school corporation may not become indebted to exceed one and one-fourth per cent of the actual value of the property in the corporation. Section 2, chapter 41, Acts of the Twenty-eighth General Assembly. Under certain conditions a district may become indebted for certain purposes not to exceed two and one-half per cent of the actual value of the taxable property. This can be done only at a special election called for that purpose. Section 1, chapter 114, Acts of the Thirtieth General Assembly. The constitutional limit is five per cent of the "value of the taxable property."

**Tax Levy Not Indebtedness.** The law does not consider taxes levied as outstanding indebtedness. Note 4, section 2812.

**Notice Necessary.** No proposition may be acted upon by the electors at the regular meeting on the second Monday in March or at a special meeting, except that it be advertised by notices as provided in Sections 2746 and 2755. (118 Iowa, 207.)

**Board May Direct.** The board may direct that certain propositions will come before the meeting. Section 2749.

**Electors—Petition.** When petitioned, it is mandatory upon the board to require notice given. Section 2749. When a petition has been properly filed, it is the duty of the secretary to give legal notice.

**Poll Book.** At the annual meeting the secretary shall record in a book provided for that purpose, the names of all persons voting thereat,

the number of votes cast for each candidate, and for and against each proposition submitted. Section 2761.

**By Ballot.** All propositions must be voted upon by ballot. Section 2749. Members of the board in all independent districts shall be chosen by ballot. Section 2754. A director-at-large for a school township shall be chosen by ballot. Sections 2851, 2752 and 2823. Constitution, Article 2, section 6.

**Form of Propositions.** All propositions shall be voted upon in substantially the following form: "Shall a change of text-books be directed?" (or other question as the case may be); and the voter shall designate his choice by writing the word "yes" or "no" in an appropriate place on the ballot. Section 2749.

### March Meeting of School Board—References to the Law.

For the guidance of directors in the organization of the school board:

1. **Date.** The first annual meeting of the board of all school corporations shall be held on the third Monday in March (section 2757). It is mandatory that the board meet on this date.
2. **Organization.** The organization may be effected by electing a president. (Section 2757.)
3. **President a Member.** The President shall be a member of the board. (Section 2757.)
4. **President May Vote.** The president has the same right to vote that any member has. (Section 2757.)
5. **Directors Qualify.** Each person shall upon assuming his duties as director qualify as such. (Section 2758.) So also, the member chosen as president shall qualify as such. (Constitution, Article 11, section 5, sections 1180 and 2758.)
6. **Who May Administer.** A director may administer the oath to a director-elect and to the president. (Section 2758.) For other officers who may administer the oath, see section 393 of the Code.
7. **Secretary May Not Administer.** The Secretary is not authorized to administer the oath to a director-elect or to a president-elect. (101 Iowa, 382.)
8. **When May Directors Qualify.** A director-elect has until the close of the third Monday in March in which to qualify. (Section 2758.) One who holds over has ten days from the third Monday in March. (Code, section 1275.) One appointed to fill a vacancy on the board has ten days from the date of appointment in which to qualify. (Code, section 1275.)
9. **Hold Over.** If a director-elect fails to qualify by the close of the third Monday in March, if he is not his own successor, his predecessor may hold over by qualifying anew. (Code, section 1265.)



10. **Vacancies—How Created.** 1. By death. 2. By resignation. 3. By failure of director-elect, who was chosen to succeed himself, to qualify by the close of the third Monday in March. 4. By failure of one who might hold over to qualify within ten days from the third Monday in March. 5. By failure of one appointed to fill a vacancy to qualify within ten days from such appointment.

11. **Vacancies—How Filled.** Vacancies shall be filled by the board, until the next annual meeting of the electors. (Section 2758.)

12. **Vacancies Not Anticipated.** The board may not anticipate a vacancy. Appointments may not be made until the vacancy occurs. (Section 2758.)

13. **By Ballot.** All officers of the board and all persons appointed to fill vacancies shall be chosen by ballot. (Sections 2757 and 2771.)

14. **Quorum.** A majority of the board constitutes a quorum and may transact business. (Section 2771.) A minority may not transact business, but may arrange for an adjourned meeting of the board. (Section 2771.)

15. **No Quorum at March Meeting.** In case there is not a quorum at the regular March meeting, the minority present should effect a temporary organization by choosing a temporary president (section 2772) and should fix a date and place for an adjourned meeting, at which time a permanent organization may be effected. (Section 2771.)

16. **School Taxes—By Whom Estimated.** The board shall estimate the amounts needed for the teachers' fund and contingent fund. (Section 2806.) It may estimate not to exceed five mills on the dollar for the schoolhouse fund to pay on bonds and interest. (Section 2813.) The amount for schoolhouse fund is voted by the electors at the annual meeting (section (2749) or at a special meeting. (Section 2750.)

17. **Limit of Taxation.** For teachers' fund, fifteen dollars for each person of school age. (Section 2806.) For contingent fund, five dollars for each person of school age. (Section 2806.) However, each school corporation may estimate seventy-five dollars. (Section 2806.) Also, five dollars for each person of school age may be levied for transportation. (Section 2806.)

18. **How Estimated.** The amounts needed shall be estimated and certified, except in corporations containing territory in two or more counties, the estimate may be made in mills. (Section 2806.)

19. **When Estimated.** School taxes must be estimated at the regular March meeting or at a special meeting, called for that purpose not later than the third Monday in May. (Section 2806.)

20. **Taxes Certified.** All taxes voted by the electors or estimated by the board shall be certified to the board of supervisors by the secretary within five days from the date the board makes its estimate. (Section 2667.)

21. **Election of Teachers.** The board shall elect all teachers (section 2778.) But the board may authorize a director to select a teacher

for his sub-district (section 2778). This, however, is a temporary delegation of authority and may be exercised but once by the director.

22. **School Year.** "An examination of the statutes leads to the inevitable conclusion that the Legislature intended such (teachers') contracts to be limited in duration to the school year as determined by the board of directors." 107 Iowa, 29. This authorizes the board to make the school year begin with the fall term and to elect teachers for such a year.

23. **Closing Small Schools.** The board may determine the number of schools that shall be in session. (Section 2773.) They may determine the particular school each child shall attend. (Section 2773.) With consent of the county superintendent, small schools may be closed. (Section 2774.)

24. **Transportation.** The board may provide for transportation to a school in the same or another corporation. (Sections 2774 and 2806.)

25. **Miscellaneous.** The board may take any action authorized by law or clearly implied that will increase the efficiency of the schools.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
March 3, 1906. Superintendent of Public Instruction.

#### Important—Notice of Change in Law.

**To Boards of Directors and School Officers:** You are hereby notified that Substitute for Senate File No. 27, having passed the General Assembly, and having been signed by the Governor, went into effect, by publication, Monday, March 12, 1906:

You will observe the following changes that have immediate effect upon school officers:

1. **Concerning Rural School Corporations.** The new boards of all rural corporations will organize on July 2d instead of the third Monday in March. The present boards will continue in office until July 2d.

2. **Concerning City and Town Corporations.** In city and town corporations the present treasurers will continue in office until July 2d, when their successors will assume the duties of the office. It will be necessary for treasurers whose terms have been extended to give bond to cover the extension.

3. The new law with directions to school officers will be issued prior to the annual meeting, July 2d.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
March 12, 1906. Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 13, 1906.

To the County Superintendent:

Substitute for Senate File No. 27 changes the time for the organizing of the new boards in all rural school corporations from the third Monday in March to the first of July, unless that date falls on Sunday, in which



case on the day following. The old boards will continue in office until July 2d, and the Attorney-General is of the opinion that it will be necessary for the directors and treasurers whose terms are extended to re-qualify, the extension being equivalent to "holding over." Newly elected directors have no authority to transact business for the corporation before the organization of the board July 2d.

Give this the widest possible publicity at once.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

#### County Superintendents' Meetings.

To the County Superintendent:

In accordance with section 2622 of the Code, which provides that the Superintendent of Public Instruction may meet the county superintendents at such points in the State as may be most suitable, you are hereby called to meet in convention as follows:

Ottumwa, April 6th and 7th.

Sioux City, April 13th and 14th.

Charles City, April 19th and 20th.

Des Moines, April 24th and 25th.

The first session will, in each case, meet at two o'clock p. m.

Section 2742 guarantees to you the expenses incurred in attendance upon one of these meetings. It is expected that you will be present and take an active part, unless for some good reason you are prevented from attending.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 15, 1906.

#### Suggestive Subjects for Discussion.

1. Recent school legislation.
2. Office work of the county superintendent.
3. Field work of the county superintendent.
4. Boys' and girls' clubs and their relation to the regular school work.
5. The superintendent's part in bettering the physical conditions of school buildings and grounds.

#### March Meetings.

March 17, 1906.

To the County Superintendent:

**Independent City, Town and Village Corporation.** We inclose a copy of a circular that has been mailed to the secretary of every independent city, town and village school corporation named among the graded schools in the Educational Directory for 1905-1906. If you have any such corporations that are not listed, you should communicate to them the contents of this circular.

**Rural Corporations.** In all rural school corporations the present boards will continue to act until July 2d. Some doubt arose as to this and, to remove the doubt, the Legislature has passed an emergency act which covers the following points:

1. In all rural school corporations the term of office of directors whose terms expire on the third Monday in March, 1906, is hereby extended to the date for the organization of the new board.

2. Each director elected in March, 1906, or at any regular election thereafter, shall qualify on or before the date for the organization of the board of the corporation in which he was elected.

**Taxes.** Under the new law no estimate of taxes will be made until the July meeting of the board, and may not be made later than the third Monday in August. Should a board make the estimate at the present time it would have no effect. No particular harm would be done, but it would be necessary for the amounts to be re-estimated at the proper time.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

#### Concerning Organization of Board.

To the Secretaries of Independent City, Town and Village School Corporations:

**Definition.** By independent city, town and village corporation we mean any independent school corporation containing or contained in a city, and incorporated town, or a village of over one hundred inhabitants and which has a board of directors consisting either of five or seven members.

**Organization.** The boards of such corporations will organize on the third Monday of March as usual.

**Treasurer.** In our "Notice of Change in Law" forwarded you by the county superintendent, we say: "In independent city and town corporations the present treasurers will continue in office until July 2d, when their successors will assume the duties of the office. It will be necessary for treasurers whose terms have been extended to re-qualify and give bond to cover the extension." The Attorney-General concurs with us in the above opinion. It will be noticed that this change does not affect independent village districts.

**Taxes.** The boards in all school corporations will estimate the amount necessary for teachers' and contingent funds at the regular meeting July 2d, or at a special meeting on or before the third Monday in August.

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 17, 1906.

To County Superintendents:

Two correspondents ask the question given below. Believing it not improbable that the difficulty suggested by the question may occur in other counties, we are sending you the question and our answer.



Question. If the old board refuses to qualify what should be done?

Answer. 1. If possible prevail on a majority of the hold-over members to re-qualify. Such members may re-qualify any time within ten days after the third Monday in March. (See section 1275 of the Code.) At a called meeting of the board, the vacancies on the board can be filled by appointment. (See sections 2758 and 2771.) When the appointees have qualified and taken their places on the board, other of the old members who insist on resigning may have their resignations accepted and their places can be filled by appointment.

2. If a majority of the old members of the board refuse to serve either temporarily or until the July meeting, the secretary must call a special election by posting notices as required by section 2746, if in an independent district, or if in a school township by posting notices as required in section 2751 in each sub-district where there is no director. (See, also, section 2771.)

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 20, 1906.

### The New Certificate Law.

The new law governing the examination and certification of teachers will be issued in pamphlet form in about six weeks.

For the present the following brief statement is made for the information of those interested:

1. The first examination under the new law will be held on the 24th, 25th and 26th days of October, 1906.

2. County superintendents will continue to issue certificates under the old law up to October 1, 1906, holding examinations as formerly on the last Friday and Saturday of each month.

3. All first grade or two-year certificates issued by county superintendents between this date and October 1st, will be valid for two years from date of issue, while second grade and third grade certificates for not more than one year from the date of issue. The new law will not terminate or limit the life of any certificate in force October 1, 1906.

4. Under this law the examinations will be held at the county seat of each county as at present.

5. Full information concerning

(a) The renewal of high grade certificates.

(b) The method of conducting examinations, and

(c) The standards required for the different classes of certificates,

will be furnished county superintendents for distribution not later than September 1, 1906.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

April 5, 1906.

Dear Sir.—We submit herewith a copy of an opinion of Attorney-General Charles W. Mullan concerning the terms of office of secretaries and treasurers chosen by school boards in September, 1905. This opinion has no reference to treasurers of independent city and town corporations, since in these corporations the treasurer is chosen by the voters in March.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

### Term of Secretary.—Opinion of Attorney General.

State of Iowa, Office of Attorney-General.

Sir.—I am in receipt of your favor of the 10th instant, asking me for a construction of section 2757 of the Code and the Substitute for Senate File No. 27 of the Thirty-first General Assembly, so far as they relate to the tenure of office of secretaries and treasurers of school districts, and in compliance with the same I submit the following:

The act of the Thirty-first General Assembly abolishes the September meeting of the board of directors which was provided for by section 2757, and makes the school year end in July instead of September. It also provides for the election of the secretary and treasurer of the district at the July meeting. The effect of the abolishment of the annual meeting of the board in September and the fixing of such meeting in July, at which time the officers named must be elected, makes the terms of office of all secretaries and treasurers of school districts, who were elected in September, 1905, end at the July meeting of 1906. The secretaries and treasurers who are elected at the July meeting of the board in 1906 will enter upon the duties of their respective offices immediately after they are elected, and hold office until the next annual meeting of the board.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. MULLAN,

Attorney-General.

April 27, 1906.

### Correcting Erroneous Report of Certificate Law.

May 8, 1906.

To the County Superintendent:

A dispatch, purporting to come from Des Moines, is being given wide circulation by numerous local papers in various parts of the State. According to this dispatch, the new law for the certification of teachers, owing to an error in engrossing, makes the examination for second and third grade certificates the same as that for first grade.

The law clearly authorizes the issuing of first, second and third grade and special certificates, and in the case of a scarcity of teachers, of provisional certificates.

Section 4 specifies the subjects required for first grade certificates, but it is left to the Educational Board of Examiners to determine the subjects to be required for other grades of certificates. Candidates for second and third grade certificates will be examined in the same subjects as heretofore required for those certificates.



The requirements and full information concerning examinations under this law will be in the hands of the county superintendents after September 1st.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

#### Concerning Annual Reports.

To the Director of the Sub-district:

Your attention is called pointedly to the following provisions of law:

"Each director shall, between the first and fifteenth days of June in each year, prepare a list of the heads of families in his sub-district, the number and sex of all children of school age, and by the twentieth day of said month report this list to the secretary of the school township, who shall make full record thereof."

It is of great importance that the count be carefully made and that your report of the "number and sex of all children of school age" be absolutely correct. It is suggested that the rural telephone will often be of distinct aid in gathering this information.

In making the list of children of school age, you will include every person in the sub-district who, on the first day of June, 1906, has reached the fifth and not passed the twenty-first birthday. To be complete your list must include all persons of the stipulated ages, even if married or temporarily absent to attend school or engage in work. A child in one of the charitable or reformatory institutions must be enumerated in the district where his parents reside.

When your report is completed, it should be filed at once, with the secretary of the school township that he may have time in which to complete his report before the annual meeting of the board on the second day of July. The filing of this report with the secretary can not be delayed under the law beyond the twentieth day of June.

The theory of our Iowa statutes has been that the services rendered by school directors should be gratuitous, assuming, and correctly, that public-spirited citizens willing to serve the people in this responsible office would not be wanting in any school district.

I believe the services rendered by directors should be in large part gratuitous. Most of such services can be rendered at times chosen by the director and when his personal interests need not suffer; but it has long seemed to me that attendance upon the regular annual meeting, when business of unusual importance is transacted and the presence of every director is required, should carry with it adequate compensation which is now forbidden by the statutes.

It is my present purpose to recommend to the next General Assembly that section 2780 of the School Laws be so amended that directors in actual attendance upon the annual July meeting of the board shall receive a fixed amount for the one day's services. I shall not, however, make this recommendation, unless the general sentiment of the directors of the State is favorable.

That I may be instructed in this matter, I am asking the district secretaries to take a vote of the directors present at the board meetings July 2d.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

To the Treasurer:

To avoid delay and errors in the matter of making and filing your annual report, I wish to urge that you strictly observe the following:

1. It may be well for you to ask that a committee of the board be appointed to examine your books before the date of the annual meeting July 2d.

2. Whether such a committee examines your books or not, your financial report should be completed and copied in one of the blanks before the meeting of the board on the second day of July.

3. As soon as the board has settled with you, copy the report on the other blank, comparing carefully item by item, and forward at once to the county superintendent.

4. Overdrafts are not recognized or permitted by the law. (Section 2768.) If, however, you have permitted any fund to be overdrawn, you must report the amount of the overdraft under the head: "Received from Other Sources," or "Paid for Other Purposes," as the case may require. If the overdraft is of this year, it must be reported as "Received from Other Sources." If it is an overdraft carried over from last year, it must be reported as "Paid for Other Purposes."

5. Complete directions for preparing your report will be found on the blanks sent you. Your report will cover the period beginning with your last annual settlement in September, 1905, and ending with June 30, 1906.

6. (a) School treasurers elected in cities and towns on March 12, 1906, will begin their term of office on July 2, 1906. Treasurers so elected who have filled a vacancy from March 19, 1906, will be required to again give bonds before entering upon the two years term, beginning July 2d.

(b) Treasurers now in office in all independent village districts, school townships and rural independent districts will serve until July 2, 1906, when their terms of office will terminate. (Opinion of Attorney General.)

7. "The treasurer of each school township and each rural independent district in this State shall withhold annually from the money received from the apportionment for the several school districts not less than five nor more than fifteen cents, as may be ordered by the board, for each person of school age residing in each school corporation, as shown by the annual report of the secretary, for the purchase of books, as hereinafter provided."

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 15, 1906.

To the Secretary:

Your attention is called pointedly to the following:

"He (the secretary) shall, between the first day of June and the first day of July of each year enter in the book made for that purpose the name, sex and age of every person between five and twenty-one residing in the corporation, together with the name of the parent or guardian." Section 2764 as amended by Thirty-first General Assembly.

In making the list of persons between the ages of five and twenty-one you will include every person in the school corporation who on the first day of June, 1906, has reached the fifth and not passed the twenty-first birthday. To be complete, your list must include all persons of the stipulated ages, even if married or temporarily absent to attend school or engage in work. A child in one of the charitable or reformatory institutions must be enumerated in the district where his parents reside.

In school townships each director is required by law to report to you for his sub-district on or before the 20th day of June. (See section 2785 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.) Call the attention of directors to this early, and urge accuracy and promptness in their reports. It is suggested that the rural telephone will often be a distinct aid in gathering data for this part of your report.

Your report covering the period from the date of your last annual report and up to and including June 30th should be completed and copied into the blanks before the board meets on the second day of July. As soon as the report is approved by the board compare the two copies and see that they agree, and send one copy at once to the county superintendent. You will find on the blanks full and complete directions for making your report.

The purchase of books for school libraries under Chapter 110 of the School Laws must be made "between the third Monday of September and the first day of December in each year." The provisions of this law are mandatory in school townships and rural independent districts. The purchase of books is to be made "by the president and secretary of the board, with the assistance of the county superintendent of schools."

You will find attached to one of your report blanks a form on which to record the verdict of your board members on the question of amending the school laws so that board members in actual attendance upon the annual July meeting may receive compensation for such services. Please record the names of all directors present and voting on this question, both the retiring members of the old board and the newly elected and hold over members.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 15, 1906.

To the President:

The law requires every board of school directors to meet this year on Monday, July 2, to receive the reports of the secretary and treasurer and to settle with these officers. (Sec. 2757, as amended by the acts of the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

In all school corporations a secretary for the ensuing year must be chosen at this meeting. And in all school corporations, excepting in independent city or town districts, a treasurer for the ensuing year must be chosen at this meeting. The law changing the annual meeting of school boards from September to July terminates the term of all secretaries now in office and of all treasurers now in office in independent village districts, school townships and rural independent districts with the July meeting, and makes it necessary for the board to elect their successors at that time. (Opinion of Attorney-General.)

THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER SHOULD HAVE THEIR REPORTS READY FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE BOARD AT THE TIME OF THE MEETING.

To facilitate the settlement with the treasurer it is suggested that where practicable, a committee of the board be appointed to examine the books of this officer BEFORE THE DATE FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING and be ready to report to the board July 2d.

Your attention is called to the mandatory provisions of Chapter 110 of the School Laws, which require the treasurer of each school township and rural independent district to withhold five cents for each person of school age in the school corporation, the same to be used between the third Monday of September and the first day of December for the purchase of library books. The board may, at its option, increase this amount not to exceed fifteen cents for each person of school age. The books must be purchased by the secretary and president of the board, with the assistance of county superintendent of schools.

The theory of our Iowa statutes has been that the services rendered by school directors should be gratuitous, assuming, and correctly, that public-spirited citizens willing to serve the people in this responsible office would not be wanting in any school district.

I believe the services rendered by directors should be in large part gratuitous. Most of such services can be rendered at times chosen by the director and when his personal interests need not suffer; but it has long seemed to me that attendance upon the regular annual meeting, when business of unusual importance is transacted and the presence of every director is required, should carry with it adequate compensation which is now forbidden by the statutes.

It is my present purpose to recommend to the next General Assembly that section 2780 of the School Laws be so amended that directors in actual attendance upon the annual July meeting of the board shall receive a fixed amount for the one day's services. I shall not, however, make this recommendation, unless the general sentiment of the directors of the State is favorable.

That I may be instructed in this matter, I am asking the district secretaries to take a vote of the directors present at the board meeting July 2d.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 15, 1906.



## Concerning Pamphlet on Tuberculosis.

## To the County Superintendent:

A circular on the cause and treatment of tuberculosis has been issued by the Board of Control of the Iowa State Institutions, and through the co-operation of this Board we are enabled to send you by prepaid express sufficient copies to reach every home in your county.

It is our wish that these circulars be distributed to the school children by their teachers, and by the children carried into the homes. Since it is not probable that you can conveniently place the circulars in the hands of all the teachers of your county this spring, it is suggested that you keep a record of the districts reached this spring, then when the schools open in the fall and you make your round of visits that you complete the distribution.

We are sure you will be more than glad to aid in the distribution of the circulars, since by so doing you will render a valuable service to society.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 21, 1906.

## Qualifications of County Superintendents.

June 13, 1906.

## To the County Auditor:

Just as soon as it is possible for you to do so I should like you to mail a copy of this circular to each person in your county who is to stand as a candidate for the office of county superintendent at the general election in November, 1906.

Please notify me if additional copies of the circular are needed.

The new certificate law, which repeals sections 2734 to 2737, inclusive (as found in the School Laws, Edition of 1902), will go into effect October 1, 1906.

The new law in defining the qualifications of the county superintendent says:

"The county superintendent, who may be of either sex, shall be the holder of a first grade certificate as provided for in this Act, or a State certificate or a life diploma."

It is very clear from this language that no one can qualify as a county superintendent in January, 1907, who has no other certificate than one issued by a county superintendent; that is, a person to be eligible to the office of county superintendent must have a regular five-year certificate or a life diploma, or a uniform county certificate of the first grade, issued by the State Board of Educational Examiners.

Every candidate will probably fall in one of four classes:

1. Those holding regular five-year State certificates or life diplomas. Such persons are, of course, eligible without any further credential.

2. Those holding first grade or two-year county certificates issued not later than October 1, 1905, and who have been actively engaged in some form of school work since that date. Such persons, by meeting certain conditions as to recommendations, etc., will receive the new uniform county certificate without examination.

3. Those holding the second grade county certificate issued not later than October 1, 1905, and who have been actively engaged in some form of school work since that date. Such persons will be required to pass examination in all subjects for a first grade certificate, excepting those in which the grade on the certificate issued not later than October 1, 1905, is 90 per cent or above.

A careful reading of section 11 of the new law makes clear that the State Board can give no credit for grades earned in a recent county examination.

4. Those holding no certificate or a county certificate issued since October 1, 1905. It will be required that such persons pass the full examination in all the subjects for a first grade certificate, the law giving no other alternative.

You will please take note that the foregoing is of interest and applies at this time to candidates for county superintendent only.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

## REPORT OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1906.

## DATES OF EXAMINATION FOR STATE DIPLOMA

1905.

Des Moines.....December 1-2

## DATES OF EXAMINATIONS FOR STATE CERTIFICATE

1905.

Cedar Falls.....November 27-29

Council Bluffs.....November 27-29

Des Moines.....December 26-28

1906.

Cedar Falls.....March 12-14

Cedar Falls.....June 6-8

Council Bluffs.....June 18-20

Des Moines.....June 18-20

## STATEMENT.

Showing certificates issued by the State Educational Board of Examiners.  
STATE DIPLOMAS.

Date	Diplomas and Certificates	Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		Failures	Fees
		Males	Females	Males	Females		
January 2, 1906	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	\$ 15.00
March 1, 1906	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5.00
June 1, 1906	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	5.00
Totals	.....	4	1	4	1	.....	\$ 25.00

## STATE CERTIFICATES.

October 2, 1905	Renewals	.....	3	.....	3	.....	\$ 9.00
November 1, 1905	Renewals	3	1	3	1	.....	12.00
December 1, 1906	.....	4	7	3	7	.....	31.50
December 1, 1906	Renewals	4	8	4	8	.....	36.00
January 2, 1907	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	4.50
January 2, 1907	Renewals	14	9	14	9	.....	69.00
February 1, 1907	.....	8	4	7	2	3	31.50
February 1, 1907	Renewals	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3.00
May 1, 1907	.....	7	6	5	6	2	36.00
May 1, 1907	Renewals	2	1	2	1	.....	9.00
Totals	.....	45	39	40	37	7	\$ 241.50

## PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATES.

October 1, 1905	Renewals	.....	2	.....	2	.....	\$ 6.00
November 1, 1905	Renewals	.....	2	.....	2	.....	6.00
December 1, 1905	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	9.00
December 1, 1905	Renewals	.....	4	.....	4	.....	12.00
January 2, 1906	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	6.00
January 2, 1906	Renewals	.....	9	.....	9	.....	27.00
February 1, 1905	.....	.....	5	.....	3	2	12.00
May 1, 1905	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	18.00
Totals	.....	.....	33	.....	31	2	\$ 96.00

## TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES.

February 1, 1906	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	\$ 3.00
March 15, 1906	.....	1	2	1	2	.....	6.00
Totals	.....	1	4	1	3	1	\$ 9.00

## SUMMARY.

	Number of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates granted			No. of failures	Fees received and deposited
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
State diplomas	4	1	5	4	1	5	.....	\$ 15.00
State certificates	45	39	84	40	37	77	7	241.50
Primary state certificates	.....	33	33	.....	31	31	2	96.00
Two-year state certificates	1	4	5	1	3	4	1	9.00
Totals	50	77	127	45	72	117	10	\$361.50

## DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO JUNE 30, 1906.

	1882-1883	1884-1885	1886-1887	1888-1889	1890-1891	1892-1893	1894-1895	1896-1897	1898-1899	1900-1901	1902-1903	1904-1905	1906	Total
State diplomas	.....	.....	38	44	52	38	54	41	42	39	8	2	5	363
State certificates	7	9	53	141	238	252	440	509	680	774	652	820	77	4,652
Primary state certificate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	2	.....	10
Special state certificate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	33	4	42
Two-year state certificate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	7	9	91	185	290	290	494	550	836	989	856	1,181	117	5,895

## EXAMINATION FEES.

Received and deposited with the State Treasurer during biennial periods ending June 30.

1884-85	\$ 42.00
1886-87	33.00
1888-89	766.00
1890-91	856.50
1892-93	1,140.00
1894-95	1,282.00
1896-97	1,800.50
1898-99	2,456.50
1900-01	3,268.00
1902-03	2,508.00
1904-05	3,161.00
1906	2,053.00
Total	\$19,466.50



## REPORT OF THE

## PAID FOR EXPENSES.

During biennial periods ending June 30.

1882-83.....	\$ 237.05
1884-85.....	72.55
1886-87.....	318.12
1888-89.....	539.50
1890-91.....	786.92
1892-93.....	549.81
1894-95.....	964.95
1896-97.....	1,052.28
1898-99.....	1,660.57
1900-01.....	2,377.60
1902-03.....	2,193.88
1904-05.....	2,621.61
1906.....	1,499.98
Total.....	\$ 14,874.92

## SUMMARY.

Number of diplomas issued to September 30, 1905.....	358
Number of diplomas issued from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	5
Total number issued and in force June 30, 1906.....	363
Number of state certificates issued prior to September 30, 1905.....	4,575
Number of state certificates issued from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	77
Total number issued to June 30, 1906.....	4,652
Expired by limitation to September 30, 1905.....	2,739
Expired by limitation from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	75
Total number expired to June 30, 1906.....	2,814
Number state certificates in force June 30, 1906.....	1,838
Number of primary state certificates issued to September 30, 1905.....	797
Number of primary state certificates issued from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	31
Total number of primary state certificates issued to June 30, 1906.....	828
Expired by limitation to September 30, 1905.....	216
Expired by limitation from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	14
Total number expired to September 30, 1905.....	230
Number primary state certificates in force June 30, 1906.....	598
Number special state certificates issued to September 30, 1905.....	10
Number special state certificates issued from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	
Total number issued and in force June 30, 1906.....	10
Number two-year state certificates issued to September 30, 1905.....	38
Number two-year state certificates issued from September 30, 1905, to June 30, 1906.....	4
Total number issued to June 30, 1906.....	42
Expired by limitation to September 30, 1905.....	
Total number in force June 30, 1906.....	42
Total number state diplomas and state certificates in force June 30, 1906.....	2,851

## DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

## DIPLOMAS.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906 Jan. 2	R. A. Griffin John M. Stoke Frederick A. Welch	Mar. 1 June 1	Anna Ziek George B. Rigg

## STATE CERTIFICATES.

1905 Oct. 2	Ethel F. Carpenter Fannie R. Wilson Mary F. Lizer		Curtis P. Beale Anna Chamberlain Hattie M. Clearman
Nov. 1	Jane M. Pierce Paul F. Voelker William M. Moore Florence E. Miller		Rose A. Crow Charles V. Findlay Mary Agnes Girtton Renwick J. Hartung John Hayes
Dec. 1	Helen N. Campbell Stella S. Cornell Jessie M. Clark James Ehret E. G. Lockhart Stella I. Werner Ariel Parish Carrie M. Peters Clara Svendsen Caroline Van Buskirk Edwin Dukes Guy H. Scoby Kucinda Minnick John W. Atchley E. E. Franklin Edna Gamble Ella Lund Emma S. Mantz Ellen Josephine Miller Sarah A. MacDonald Ida Grace Peterson Sarah P. Sherman	Feb. 1	Clara B. Janss William J. Jerome W. Jordan Lee Clarence Messer James E. Moore Aaron Palmer Mary L. Phelps Clara Pugh Edward A. Woodrow Emma Bradley Charles F. Schell Frank H. Clark E. Pearl Fancolly H. F. Freeman Eli Hutchinson John A. Larsen Alice Proctor Will E. Reid R. R. Richmond Robert L. Smith Edward P. Fogg Effie Nelson
1906 Jan. 2	C. B. Woodrum Charles E. Arnold Oscar W. Maxwell Peter C. Arildson Anna C. Batman	May 1	Grace H. Aitchison Mary A. Caughlin Florence Cowie Charlotte G. Diehl Oscar A. Dosh

## STATE CERTIFICATES—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
	Carrie A. Grashow Dallas D. Johnson Charles L. Simmers Homer W. Sutter		Harry E. Weech Grace M. Sullivan Kelsey G. Lancelot Marshall E. Lumbar

## PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATES.

1905			
Oct. 1	Minnie M. Myers Martha E. Herrick		Ella Zuver Foster Jessie Frazier
Nov. 1	Mary J. Hart Frances A. Palmer		Ella Hart Eva M. Whitney
Dec. 1	Bessie C. Ahearn Clara O. Henderson Lois G. Kiefer Katharine G. Coughtry Mary H. Coughtry Zaidee L. King Gertrude E. Marshall	Feb. 1	Helen Edith Fenner Mary Bridger Nelson Leila Loudon Beebe Edna Kreis Anna Snoke Julia B. Uchityl Lela I. Agnew Mamie V. Buck Annie Johnston Lucy Mack Sara Schellenger Gertrude Smith
1906			
Jan. 2	Alice C. Brandriff Ethelyn Evans Harriet E. Brand Laura E. Colburn		

## TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES.

1906			
Feb. 1	Nell Dally		Pearl Jack
Mar. 15	Hugo Carl Moeller		Ida Josvanger

## STATE TEACHERS' READING CIRCLE.

## OFFICERS.

HON. JOHN F. RIGGS, *President, ex officio, Des Moines.*  
 ELLIS J. HOOK, *Secretary, Decorah.*  
 JOHN P. MCKINLEY, *Treasurer, Sibley.*

## MEMBERS OF BOARD.

MRS. LORA L. RICHARDSON, *Mount Ayr.*  
 A. M. DEYOE, *Garner.*  
 JOS. E. VANCE, *Vinton.*  
 JOHN P. MCKINLEY, *Sibley.*  
 Z. C. THORNBURG, *Des Moines.*  
 ELLIS J. HOOK, *Decorah.*  
 J. F. RIGGS, *ex officio, Des Moines.*

## BOOKS ADOPTED FOR 1906-1907.

McMurry's Elements of General Method—*McMillan Company, Chicago, \$1.90.*  
 Sparks' Expansion of the American Peoples—*Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago, \$1.00.*  
 Smith's Systematic Methodology—*Silver, Burdette & Co., Chicago \$1.00.*

Under the constitution of this organization, each county superintendent is made the manager of his county, thus the county superintendent becomes a supervisor of a course of reading for the teachers of his own county. The books are selected by a board of directors chosen from among the county superintendents of the State, acting in conjunction with the superintendent of public instruction, who is chairman *ex officio* of this board. The plan has met with success in all the states where it has been tried.

The secretary will be glad to receive any suggestions and to render any assistance in promoting the efficiency of the work. For further information concerning the reading circle work, and for supplies of the official circular, address the secretary.

E. J. HOOK, *Secretary,*  
*Decorah, Iowa.*

NOTE—The county superintendents report 2,908 teachers as enrolled in the reading circle last year.



## COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM, 1904—1907†

County.	Superintendent.	Terms Served.	Postoffice.
Adair.....	Mrs. Ella C. Chantry.....	1½	Greenfield
Adams.....	A. B. Lewis.....	1	Corning
Allamakee.....	John E. Mills.....	1	Waukon
Appannose.....	W. M. Speers.....	1	Centerville
Audubon.....	Arthur Farquhar.....	2	Audubon
Benton.....	¹C. R. Lowe.....	1	Vinton
Black Hawk.....	Chas. Elliott.....	1	Waterloo
Boone.....	Ralph R. Cobb.....	1	Boone
Bremer.....	John T. Remick.....	1	Waverly
Buchanan.....	M. J. Goodrich.....	1	Independence
Buena Vista.....	J. E. Durkee.....	4	Sioux Rapids
Butler.....	Ida F. Leydig.....	1	Allison
Calhoun.....	W. R. Sandy.....	2	Rockwell City
Carroll.....	W. J. Barloon.....	1	Carroll
Cass.....	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson.....	½	Atlantic
Cedar.....	George H. Kellogg.....	1	Tipton
Cerro Gordo.....	²P. O. Cole.....	2	Mason City
Cherokee.....	Agnes J. Robertson.....	4	Cherokee
Chickasaw.....	F. J. Conley.....	1	New Hampton
Clarke.....	W. C. Davis.....	1	Osceola
Clay.....	*H. F. Fillmore.....	3	Spencer
Clayton.....	C. J. Adam.....	2	Elkader
Clinton.....	Geo. E. Farrell.....	1	Clinton
Crawford.....	F. L. Hoffman.....	1	Denison
Dallas.....	R. F. Wood.....	1	Adel
Davis.....	Harvey O. Roland.....	1	Bloomfield
Decatur.....	Eli Hutchison.....	1	Leon
Delaware.....	Frank D. Joseph.....	1	Manchester
Des Moines.....	Howard A. Mathews.....	2	Burlington
Dickinson.....	W. T. Davidson.....	1	Spirit Lake
Dubuque.....	P. J. Schroeder.....	1	Dubuque
Emmet.....	Maria Z. Pingrey.....	1	Estherville
Fayette.....	³H. L. Adams.....	2	West Union
Floyd.....	Frederick Schaub.....	1	Charles City
Franklin.....	Samuel E. Campbell.....	1	Hampton
Fremont.....	Mattie Lee A. Lair.....	1	Sidney
Greene.....	A. J. Oblinger.....	1	Jefferson
Grundy.....	J. D. Adams.....	1	Grundy Center
Guthrie.....	M. P. Kenworthy.....	1	Guthrie Center
Hamilton.....	L. N. Gerber.....	2	Webster City
Hancock.....	A. M. Deyoe.....	1	Garner
Hardin.....	Mrs. Ella B. Chassell.....	1	Eldora
Harrison.....	D. E. Brainard.....	1	Logan
Henry.....	*Annie E. Packer.....	3	Mt. Pleasant
Howard.....	Helen L. Chapin.....	1	Cresco
Humboldt.....	*Clarence Messer.....	4	Humboldt
Ida.....	J. C. Hagler.....	5	Ida Grove
Iowa.....	Howard T. Ports.....	1	Marengo
Jackson.....	⁴C. C. Dudley.....	2	Maquoketa
Jasper.....	John E. Roberts.....	1	Newton

\* Was superintendent at former time.

† Term extended to January 1907, by the biennial amendment.

1. Resigned. J. W. Jones, appointed to fill vacancy.

2. Resigned. Fred Mahannah, appointed to fill vacancy.

3. Resigned. R. H. Belknap appointed to fill vacancy.

4. Deceased. Mrs. C. C. Dudley appointed to fill vacancy.

## COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM, 1904—1907†—Concluded

County.	Superintendent.	Terms Served	Postoffice.
Jefferson.....	Anna White.....	2	Fairfield
Johnson.....	L. H. Langenberg.....	1	Iowa City
Jones.....	Clifford B. Paul.....	2	Anamosa
Keokuk.....	C. E. Miller.....	1	Sigourney
Kossuth.....	C. H. Belknap.....	1	Algona
Lee.....	E. C. Lynn.....	1	Donnellson
Linn.....	¹J. E. Vance.....	1	Marion
Louisa.....	*C. R. Wallace.....	1	Wapello
Lucas.....	Laura Fitch.....	1	Chariton
Lyons.....	*A. W. Grisell.....	4	Rock Rapids
Madison.....	*T. H. Stone.....	2	Winterset
Mahaska.....	Jas. P. Dodds.....	2	Oskaloosa
Marion.....	W. H. Lucas.....	1	Knoxville
Marshall.....	Mary E. Hostetler.....	1	Marshalltown
Mills.....	*W. M. Moore.....	3	Glenwood
Mitchell.....	*Jay A. Lapham.....	3½	Osage
Monona.....	F. E. Lark.....	4	Onawa
Monroe.....	R. B. Spencer.....	1	Albia
Montgomery.....	Mabel G. Hanna.....	1	Red Oak
Muscatine.....	F. M. Witter.....	1	Muscatine
O'Brien.....	Nellie Jones.....	1	Primghar
Osceola.....	J. P. McKinley.....	1	Sibley
Page.....	*Geo. H. Colbert.....	1	Clarinda
Palo Alto.....	Anna E. Odland.....	1	Emmetsburg
Plymouth.....	I. C. Hise.....	3	Le Mars
Pocahontas.....	*U. S. Vance.....	5	Laurens
Polk.....	Z. C. Thornburg.....	1	Des Moines
Pottawattamie.....	O. J. McManus.....	2	Council Bluffs
Poweshiek.....	P. A. McMillen.....	1	Grinnell
Ringgold.....	Mrs. L. L. Richardson.....	1	Mount Ayr
Sac.....	H. C. Coe.....	1	Sac City
Scott.....	J. H. Jacobs.....	1	Davenport
Shelby.....	Geo. A. Luxford.....	1	Harlan
Sioux.....	W. E. Chase.....	1	Orange City
Story.....	Ira C. Welty.....	1	Nevada
Tama.....	D. E. Brown.....	1	Toledo
Taylor.....	H. S. Ash.....	1	Bedford
Union.....	Frank M. Abbott.....	1	Creston
Van Buren.....	A. L. Heminger.....	1	Keosauqua
Wapello.....	Emma Nye.....	1	Ottumwa
Warren.....	J. W. Radebaugh.....	1	Indianola
Washington.....	Cora E. Porter.....	1	Washington
Wayne.....	Maud Elmore.....	1	Corydon
Webster.....	*Alfred L. Brown.....	2	Fort Dodge
Winnebago.....	*L. C. Brown.....	3	Forest City
Winneshiek.....	Ellis J. Hook.....	2	Decorah
Woodbury.....	*E. A. Brown.....	4	Sioux City
Worth.....	O. E. Gunderson.....	1	Northwood
Wright.....	Angus McDonald.....	2	Clarion

\* Was superintendent at a former time.

† Term extended to January 1907 by the biennial amendment.

1. Resigned. A. B. Alderman appointed to fill vacancy.

2. Resigned. Ralph R. Hunt appointed to fill vacancy.

3. Deceased. Charlotte M. Grisell appointed to fill vacancy.

4. Resigned. Jessie Field appointed to fill vacancy.

5. Resigned. Walter P. Jensen appointed to fill vacancy.

6. Resigned. M. P. Somes appointed to fill vacancy.



**ABSTRACT [A] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.**  
**SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1906.**

74

Counties	Number of sub-districts	Schools			Teachers						Pupils—Enumeration.					
		Rooms in rural schools	Number rooms in graded schools	Average number months taught	Number employed		Av. No. months employed		*Av. compensation per month	Between ages of 5 and 21 years		Ages 7 to 14 years inclusive		Persons 7 to 14 years not attending school		
					Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Adair	139	139	30	8.2	35	283	4.6	4.1	\$47.88	\$36.27	2,550	2,306	1,382	1,281	21	12
Adams	77	105	33	8.2	46	195	3.8	5.1	48.30	35.74	1,922	1,858	984	1,052	15	8
Allamakee	59	127	29	8.1	19	231	5.2	5.1	51.78	28.22	3,099	2,926	1,609	1,522	10	5
Appanoose	95	120	91	7.8	48	238	5.5	5.5	56.26	35.51	4,450	4,475	2,506	2,413	154	134
Audubon	106	109	19	8.2	37	209	4.1	4.5	45.92	38.43	2,306	2,313	1,353	1,378	6	5
Benton	82	166	64	8.5	42	327	6.9	5.2	57.82	35.91	3,762	3,699	2,045	2,047	40	24
Black Hawk	77	134	129	8.7	25	367	5.7	6.2	71.56	45.52	5,595	5,638	2,755	2,743	27	16
Boone	92	144	79	8.3	54	330	4.7	5.1	51.16	37.95	4,300	4,163	2,294	2,206	58	47
Bremer	43	100	43	8.3	22	180	5.3	5.6	59.44	32.67	2,601	2,476	1,366	1,389	25	11
Buchanan	77	134	61	8.6	21	291	5.1	5.4	56.60	35.75	3,040	2,868	1,589	1,525	11	6
Buena Vista	119	130	47	8.5	25	263	5.5	5.3	62.00	34.11	2,738	2,472	1,494	1,400	7	7
Butler	96	39	47	8.5	40	258	5.7	5.3	48.88	36.15	2,891	2,771	1,581	1,531	28	16
Calhoun	133	133	53	8.4	37	284	5.1	5.1	57.52	37.97	2,875	2,793	1,592	1,588	9	7
Carroll	107	130	53	8.6	42	237	5.8	6.1	47.21	37.92	3,561	3,479	1,814	1,823	43	37
Cass	139	140	59	8.5	39	292	5.1	5.3	53.67	38.95	3,130	3,085	1,641	1,616	12	11
Cedar	99	131	51	8.3	35	249	5.7	5.5	62.01	38.39	2,873	2,818	1,626	1,586	43	31
Cerro Gordo	103	134	76	8.5	29	284	5.3	5.7	68.79	37.95	3,210	3,061	1,716	1,689	13	10
Cherokee	126	131	43	8.5	36	257	5.3	5.1	59.10	39.07	2,504	2,436	1,406	1,410	20	5
Chickasaw	53	108	38	8.4	11	183	6.1	6.5	72.18	31.25	2,664	2,743	1,510	1,562	21	22
Clarke	78	102	27	8.1	44	186	4.6	4.6	40.06	32.77	1,870	1,731	969	959	24	25
Clay	128	124	35	8.5	26	235	6.1	5.1	52.92	36.59	2,078	2,023	1,125	1,231	4	2
Clayton	142	167	64	8.1	50	293	5.7	5.4	54.03	32.64	4,355	4,289	2,343	2,380	95	82
Clinton	132	156	138	9.1	30	362	7.6	7.4	74.30	40.22	7,186	7,425	3,667	3,732	72	38
Crawford	168	170	52	8.6	29	331	5.8	5.5	60.01	36.13	3,689	3,597	2,137	2,194	8	10

REPORT OF THE

Dallas	113	137	88	8.6	38	305	6.3	5.7	61.41	38.75	3,623	3,573	1,970	1,888	13	5
Davis	35	60	26	6.9	48	123	5.1	4.8	36.34	32.49	2,306	2,244	1,176	1,166	30	24
Decatur	66	44	50	7.8	42	199	5.4	5.3	39.06	32.94	2,763	2,652	1,469	1,431	18	19
Delaware	114	131	43	8.5	14	231	7.1	6.1	48.97	33.61	3,115	2,810	1,652	1,518	73	55
Des Moines	24	83	135	8.5	30	214	7.2	7.7	91.78	48.18	5,490	5,561	2,654	2,780	5	8
Dickinson	62	72	30	8.4	13	140	6.2	5.5	67.69	35.66	1,462	1,343	787	772	39	30
Dubuque	69	129	129	9.5	29	276	9.1	8.7	85.37	39.72	10,062	10,431	4,544	4,433	43	35
Emmet	66	74	35	8.2	9	140	7.2	6.1	62.43	39.12	1,645	1,593	1,063	1,071	23	15
Fayette	103	73	66	8.5	52	355	5.2	5.2	49.18	33.24	4,715	4,617	2,360	2,388	68	59
Floyd	103	113	59	8.5	22	240	7.7	5.2	63.67	34.43	2,401	2,488	1,244	1,251	5	7
Franklin	101	139	29	8.2	50	231	4.6	4.9	48.09	34.98	2,482	2,271	1,260	1,235	43	24
Freemont	104	118	52	9.1	30	242	5.7	5.7	57.80	38.11	2,689	2,634	1,462	1,528	8	10
Greene	129	140	42	8.4	43	280	4.4	4.8	56.20	37.55	2,599	2,607	1,341	1,418	22	15
Grundy	75	120	31	8.4	34	220	5.4	5.1	46.91	35.53	2,372	2,324	1,350	1,295	45	40
Guthrie	134	140	54	8.6	53	298	4.9	4.8	55.72	34.61	2,962	2,846	1,525	1,535	6	6
Hamilton	107	134	48	8.6	44	271	4.7	4.9	52.75	39.62	3,115	3,169	1,691	1,722	27	11
Hancock	114	126	40	8.2	45	199	6.1	5.5	48.03	37.50	2,411	2,274	1,251	1,272	9	4
Hardin	76	129	81	8.4	45	283	5.2	5.4	60.64	40.45	3,748	3,545	2,056	2,079	23	19
Harrison	117	148	72	8.7	38	314	5.8	5.5	63.55	39.06	3,847	3,809	2,139	2,219	28	25
Henry	32	97	47	8.2	37	217	5.1	4.9	49.68	37.47	2,703	2,662	1,345	1,313	24	22
Howard	90	98	32	8.4	9	203	6.8	5.1	70.24	32.34	2,280	2,181	1,296	1,245	7	5
Humboldt	85	100	44	8.4	26	188	5.1	5.5	52.01	34.85	2,058	2,080	1,163	1,197	9	16
Ida	99	99	33	8.5	31	210	5.6	5.2	69.81	34.97	1,984	1,823	1,090	1,039	5	4
Iowa	76	136	45	8.6	52	241	6.5	5.2	41.17	37.11	3,079	3,025	1,697	1,648	17	20
Jackson	105	138	64	8.4	23	229	6.2	6.9	68.32	30.89	3,642	3,666	1,958	2,129	44	27
Jasper	157	176	75	8.3	54	374	4.3	4.9	50.99	37.52	4,108	4,007	2,101	2,076	37	46
Jefferson	69	93	35	8.1	22	189	4.8	4.8	\$54.63	\$36.19	2,504	2,409	1,249	1,281	20	20
Johnson	114	162	76	8.6	41	341	5.9	5.1	56.02	35.92	3,792	3,761	1,976	1,907	18	8
Jones	70	127	50	8.6	24	262	5.6	5.4	63.73	35.46	3,289	3,019	1,779	1,576	15	29
Keokuk	24	124	78	8.2	61	238	5.1	5.6	50.21	36.64	3,537	3,364	1,868	1,826	35	23
Kossuth	205	209	62	7.6	50	364	4.8	4.8	57.22	39.30	3,881	3,707	2,384	2,340	122	124
Lee	47	104	110	8.4	30	229	7.1	6.5	69.97	42.47	5,633	5,745	2,780	2,933	45	36
Linn	106	164	243	8.7	62	520	5.1	6.1	84.39	43.65	8,414	8,434	4,518	4,422	56	53
Louisa	60	78	36	8.4	31	158	5.4	5.4	55.80	36.87	2,132	1,908	1,222	1,107	16	15
Lucas	33	90	37	8.2	25	182	5.3	5.1	50.34	34.47	2,506	2,481	1,228	1,270	24	9
Lyon	85	45	41	8.6	51	221	5.4	5.4	47.28	37.94	2,621	2,445	1,527	1,536	24	9

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

75



## SCHOOL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

76

Counties	Number of sub-districts	Schools			Teachers						Pupils Enumeration					
		Rooms in rural schools	Number rooms in graded schools	Average number months taught	Number employed		Av. No. months employed		Av. compensation per month		Between ages of 5 and 21 years		Ages 7 to 14 years inclusive		Persons 7 to 14 years not attending school	
					Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madison	113	133	43	8.2	47	291	4.5	5.7	\$ 46.68	\$ 25.08	2,529	2,537	1,391	1,371	9	9
Mahaska	67	139	93	8.3	55	298	5.4	5.3	41.71	37.38	4,990	4,661	2,561	2,490	48	32
Marion	22	111	70	8.1	46	251	5.4	5.5	47.32	34.68	3,940	3,843	2,038	1,995	81	74
Marshall	87	128	114	8.7	40	318	5.5	5.9	58.51	44.75	4,189	3,990	2,211	2,168	31	16
Mills	19	82	50	8.8	25	136	7.2	7.1	59.41	40.57	2,458	2,341	1,272	1,312	9	11
Mitchell	51	37	50	8.4	23	165	6.4	5.8	65.08	34.28	2,297	2,271	1,234	1,258	21	15
Monona	133	143	53	8.	29	296	5.8	5.	63.79	35.28	3,188	3,157	1,639	1,696	41	31
Monroe	60	98	58	8.	28	192	5.3	5.1	58.82	36.96	4,026	3,707	2,002	2,011	117	83
Montgomery	103	103	50	8.5	22	236	6.3	5.6	66.09	38.18	2,583	2,433	1,412	1,271	27	28
Muscatine	88	88	100	9.4	18	241	6.8	7.2	83.65	41.16	4,376	4,236	2,273	2,283	12	12
O'Brien	131	133	55	8.6	31	260	5.5	5.8	64.71	38.33	2,946	2,845	1,629	1,585	9	3
Osceola	92	91	25	8.1	21	167	5.7	4.7	48.95	37.14	1,712	1,583	958	931	26	14
Page	83	126	74	8.6	28	290	5.1	5.5	66.76	40.30	3,533	3,391	1,800	1,776	7	9
Palo Alto	124	126	34	8.4	24	230	6.2	5.4	48.96	34.52	2,365	2,306	1,346	1,327	8	10
Plymouth	161	170	57	8.6	29	307	5.5	5.8	56.72	36.13	4,077	3,978	2,312	2,262	31	31
Pocahontas	125	128	48	7.6	29	240	5.4	5.4	53.66	35.59	2,651	2,595	1,483	1,504	18	11
Polk	91	132	389	8.8	62	659	7.2	7.5	94.92	59.67	15,129	15,573	6,628	6,433	121	66
Pottawattamie	214	233	192	8.8	44	559	5.4	6.4	73.37	45.61	8,275	8,347	4,243	4,203	93	58
Poweshiek	113	129	57	8.6	52	265	4.7	5.4	58.05	40.28	2,978	3,088	1,588	1,671	10	4
Ringgold	95	124	43	8.1	31	230	5.2	5.1	52.70	32.75	2,309	2,166	1,331	1,254	12	8
Sac	132	133	51	8.6	25	258	5.8	5.3	64.34	37.55	2,809	2,830	1,493	1,666	14	14
Scott	78	101	196	9.7	53	315	8.9	9.	85.03	46.14	8,869	8,592	4,311	4,105	38	34
Shelby	143	134	47	8.7	41	248	5.	5.5	50.00	38.50	2,961	2,823	1,576	1,462	12	12
Sioux	161	167	65	8.7	39	274	7.6	6.9	53.58	37.44	4,638	4,331	2,521	2,421	91	52
Story	112	130	87	8.5	31	297	8.2	5.5	63.28	39.35	4,743	3,770	2,054	2,045		

REPORT OF THE

Tama	95	170	66	8.2	44	323	5.5	5.5	59.62	32.25	3,705	3,606	1,962	2,007	35	34
Taylor	91	116	59	8.3	38	241	5.	5.2	47.17	37.66	2,670	2,632	1,463	1,370	35	21
Union	88	104	65	8.5	41	244	5.7	5.3	51.86	38.18	2,711	2,708	1,400	1,308	8	3
Van Buren	65	110	41	7.8	36	194	5.2	4.9	51.66	30.96	2,473	2,223	1,260	1,140	8	4
Wapello	55	97	119	8.7	24	303	7.3	6.7	72.71	43.62	5,181	5,165	2,846	2,808	47	30
Warren	52	121	56	8.	47	271	4.9	4.8	47.50	33.90	3,180	3,205	1,822	1,887	23	14
Washington	50	123	60	8.7	38	255	5.2	5.1	62.28	38.32	3,109	3,064	1,702	1,758	8	8
Wayne	91	116	59	7.8	56	207	5.4	4.8	50.93	32.97	2,695	2,721	1,400	1,430	14	16
Webster	135	172	90	8.3	38	374	5.1	5.1	62.57	40.99	4,709	4,710	2,437	2,425	52	23
Winnebago	76	81	38	7.8	19	155	5.8	5.3	57.86	34.81	2,139	1,972	1,155	1,113	16	9
Winneshiek	98	141	40	7.7	35	241	5.5	4.9	47.85	35.42	3,741	3,679	1,935	1,930	111	81
Woodbury	134	176	228	8.9	58	567	7.3	6.1	75.23	47.15	10,995	10,942	7,689	7,471	14	16
Worth	88	88	23	7.5	35	124	5.2	5.1	43.03	30.69	1,841	1,825	1,075	1,052	5	8
Wright	119	130	60		35	294	5.6	4.9	56.74	32.04	3,105	2,945	1,782	1,608	20	26
Total	9,475	12,087	6,690	8.5	3,548	26,102	5.2	5.	\$43.97	\$43.41	358,044	349,799	189,922	187,920	3,067	2,378

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

\*Note.—The average compensation of teachers was found this year by dividing the total amount paid teachers, male and female, by the total number of months all teachers, male and female, were employed, as is recommended by the National Bureau of Education.

Formerly it has been the custom of this department to compute the average compensation upon the number of different teachers employed, disregarding the time, and the average compensation, as reported for the several corporations. By this method the average compensation this year is, males \$49.77, females \$40.30.

Hereafter the method employed this year and recommended by the Commissioner of Education will be employed.

†The average number of months in the school year is computed on the basis of average attendance.

77



ABSTRACT [A] REPORT OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.  
SCHOOL STATISTICS 1906.

Counties	Pupils—Enrollment—Attendance—Tuition								General				
	Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month per pupil	Non-resident pupils and tuition				Number of school houses	Value of school houses	Value of apparatus	Number of volumes in the libraries	Rooms in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
					Below ninth grade		Ninth grade and above						
					No.	Amount received	No.	Amount received					
Adair .....	4,100	64	2,660.	\$ 2.22	96	\$ 750.76	71	\$ 885.71	146	\$ 119,125	\$ 3,428	5,818	169
Adams .....	3,413	73	2,308.	2.21	48	281.93	43	672.94	112	100,535	3,249	2,661	129
Allamakee .....	4,250	21	2,864.2	1.68	59	652.19	36	533.41	133	192,610	8,365	6,596	157
Appanoose .....	7,546	135	5,301.	1.47	141	539.44	107	1,199.80	138	225,690	5,773	5,042	210
Audubon .....	3,879	41	2,410.	2.15	16	171.50	57	632.87	111	112,695	6,223	33,959	128
Benton .....	5,830	127	4,063.	2.22	99	492.89	73	1,031.21	187	212,310	9,633	11,683	230
Black Hawk .....	8,255	136	5,942.	2.19	50	81.88	37	560.88	158	483,355	12,501	12,739	252
Boone .....	6,610	101	4,495.	2.01	13	464.00	28	449.25	157	213,325	9,473	12,690	209
Bremer .....	3,538	143	2,266.6	2.09	74	646.21	34	435.59	112	125,185	7,099	8,953	134
Buchanan .....	4,968	40	3,312.	2.18	76	430.68	72	689.10	150	188,255	11,701	7,656	194
Buena Vista .....	4,240	146	2,965.	2.23	65	398.08	74	1,050.08	141	174,735	7,453	17,892	178
Butler .....	4,820	423	3,244.	2.18	62	329.50	141	1,305.65	147	157,595	9,769	8,997	182
Calhoun .....	5,174	92	3,341.	2.33	86	776.59	82	1,161.67	149	172,565	9,385	14,798	177
Carroll .....	4,476	76	3,098.	2.39	69	447.22	41	608.15	143	169,260	15,623	6,016	183
Cass .....	5,384	140	3,638.	2.29	49	476.02	108	1,243.85	154	188,905	8,348	7,955	189
Cedar .....	4,469	79	3,246.	2.38	101	894.23	134	1,693.34	145	209,215	7,664	8,072	175
Cerro Gordo .....	5,089	30	3,540.	2.35	61	568.43	67	1,045.99	148	439,392	15,733	8,636	210
Cherokee .....	4,353	108	2,963.	2.49	57	476.40	43	358.13	144	188,305	8,613	20,647	147
Chickasaw .....	3,642	62	2,403.	2.05	43	298.93	56	689.55	122	103,700	7,042	5,681	141
Clarke .....	3,252	109	2,154.	2.03	9	40.88	20	276.50	108	104,220	2,879	2,939	129
Clay .....	3,467	44	2,438.	2.47	25	232.53	26	496.53	133	118,440	8,939	10,307	160
Clayton .....	6,355	74	4,416.	1.92	75	395.24	93	1,633.09	181	209,105	10,023	9,605	217
Clinton .....	9,129	150	6,720.	2.06	35	400.33	52	919.63	186	481,600	15,848	9,044	274
Crawford .....	5,595	160	3,705.	2.37	94	515.75	45	558.64	180	233,268	12,710	7,709	200

REPORT OF THE

78

Dallas .....	6,220	89	4,513.	2.10	72	538.29	128	1,733.37	157	226,560	8,080	8,549	223
Davis .....	3,803	89	2,462.	1.64	42	97.00	10	66.80	103	95,357	2,988	2,655	120
Decatur .....	4,856	180	3,308.	1.76	60	318.49	108	1,204.37	123	118,932	4,827	4,088	160
Delaware .....	4,372	200	3,038.	1.97	148	409.63	78	749.85	145	142,000	7,352	7,153	170
Des Moines .....	6,887	302	5,397.	2.22	26	156.59	28	399.00	99	321,690	4,972	3,634	218
Dickinson .....	2,450	131	1,574.	2.47	29	265.05	10	165.95	80	86,505	3,917	3,465	102
Dubuque .....	7,903	46	5,539.	2.22	46	103.45	10	110.70	150	504,655	12,327	9,326	280
Emmet .....	2,789	19	1,764.	2.59	43	468.25	13	119.75	85	99,500	3,361	11,012	107
Fayette .....	7,216	158	4,959.2	1.78	30	136.26	109	1,213.29	191	212,150	10,436	13,663	239
Floyd .....	4,087	47	2,845.	2.26	37	228.27	105	1,209.10	124	231,570	10,629	8,565	164
Franklin .....	3,719	78	2,506.	2.36	42	280.36	37	554.40	144	127,135	6,622	6,159	168
Fremont .....	4,253	54	3,313.	2.10	115	1,033.29	101	1,116.40	130	163,850	8,410	8,809	161
Greene .....	4,596	130	3,083.	2.35	32	381.32	105	1,575.00	146	165,275	5,455	5,782	170
Grundy .....	3,757	107	2,553.	2.26	70	449.04	91	749.21	128	119,626	8,269	4,984	144
Guthrie .....	4,737	126	3,504.	2.11	64	416.85	48	518.60	154	175,255	6,901	6,023	194
Hamilton .....	5,054	77	2,201.	3.30	88	447.71	55	460.66	144	196,760	10,304	5,887	181
Hancock .....	3,869	158	2,504.	2.62	57	348.08	26	245.83	135	143,740	5,915	7,215	163
Hardin .....	5,543	103	3,938.	2.28	118	1,094.90	120	1,339.83	148	200,775	9,908	8,791	203
Harrison .....	6,934	78	4,506.	2.04	77	638.67	210	2,882.65	162	188,357	7,466	6,070	220
Henry .....	4,721	78	3,323.	1.88	47	296.69	47	455.17	109	140,640	8,781	7,500	146
Howard .....	3,292	84	2,273.	1.92	35	277.36	10	89.86	105	116,539	4,933	5,196	128
Humboldt .....	3,376	81	2,223.5	2.32	124	1,044.59	82	990.75	112	114,120	4,965	9,431	139
Ida .....	3,134	141	2,303.	2.55	34	336.30	87	1,755.95	107	126,800	7,640	7,071	103
Iowa .....	4,798	141	3,399.	1.98	93	690.72	118	1,435.51	143	157,445	7,422	11,352	176
Jackson .....	5,326	158	3,912.	1.79	84	654.54	99	1,073.28	155	190,716	8,572	3,825	202
Jasper .....	6,524	130	4,482.8	2.14	62	482.65	108	1,667.92	192	239,055	8,285	7,288	252
Jefferson .....	3,953	95	2,640.	1.81	78	319.72	24	567.27	101	130,065	3,518	4,666	126
Johnson .....	5,988	120	3,963.	2.22	92	997.88	99	1,802.25	172	257,505	10,479	12,272	229
Jones .....	4,993	119	3,539.	1.92	51	440.20	162	1,274.02	139	176,525	9,687	10,489	177
Keokuk .....	5,516	310	4,033.	1.94	143	899.46	169	1,850.32	145	198,660	7,362	8,791	200
Kossuth .....	6,152	298	3,856.	2.82	190	441.62	45	254.10	226	225,450	15,429	9,691	271
Lee .....	6,442	61	4,845.	1.92	77	502.61	44	870.75	124	306,150	8,831	7,151	210
Linn .....	12,870	219	9,563.	2.07	129	1,422.49	145	2,223.58	206	764,470	20,120	16,909	354
Louisa .....	3,283	54	2,400.	2.01	19	404.05	84	813.50	90	133,623	4,680	6,357	114
Lucas .....	3,949	79	2,776.	1.75	32	248.85	41	559.12	99	187,700	6,527	4,925	127
Lyon .....	4,057	69	2,594.	2.62	84	1,020.99	69	912.10	138	136,900	7,040	6,789	145

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

79



Counties	Pupils—Enrollment—Attendance—Tuition.								General				
	Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month per pupil	Non-resident pupils and tuition				Number of school houses	Value of school houses	Value of apparatus	Number of volumes in the libraries	Rooms in which affects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
					Below ninth grade		Ninth grade and above						
					No.	Amount received	No.	Amount received					
Madison .....	4,894	42	3,141.	1.98	73	\$ 322.44	158	\$ 1,581.43	142	\$ 145,565	\$ 4,769	4,416	172
Mahaska .....	8,079	155	5,296.	1.84	77	804.18	47	636.64	159	269,925	8,772	6,111	225
Marion .....	6,364	55	4,240.	1.72	89	376.42	54	879.28	151	210,470	7,242	7,351	203
Marshall .....	6,521	325	4,789.	2.34	114	1,124.26	83	1,378.31	151	647,240	7,054	9,256	228
Mills .....	4,054	257	2,631.	2.17	71	451.34	80	666.19	93	128,885	7,557	12,737	127
Mitchell .....	3,352	39	2,241.	2.09	43	432.30	17	853.06	106	120,900	6,060	12,415	121
Monona .....	4,826	22	3,290.	2.37	69	485.13	71	1,037.40	151	174,890	6,885	3,886	193
Monroe .....	6,254	107	3,842.	1.47	10	73.00	72	1,252.88	108	124,495	5,890	3,490	114
Montgomery .....	4,233	97	3,091.	2.17	14	105.25	80	1,936.91	114	199,920	6,459	8,727	159
Muscatine .....	6,013	65	4,405.	1.96	42	388.38	70	1,258.30	105	264,950	5,168	4,333	188
O'Brien .....	4,749	128	3,450.	2.34	51	501.78	89	995.25	140	203,875	16,060	18,688	188
Osceola .....	2,523	86	1,520.	2.82	52	326.57	24	229.80	94	114,800	4,125	11,402	109
Page .....	5,973	247	4,122.	2.09	112	837.95	40	980.87	139	228,896	7,796	7,569	200
Palo Alto .....	3,737	55	2,338.5	2.53	47	376.50	33	333.25	133	114,855	10,690	19,307	158
Plymouth .....	5,791	63	3,578.	2.37	59	597.58	26	326.04	182	197,650	12,410	8,524	226
Pocahontas .....	4,340	102	2,834.2	2.52	95	396.29	75	799.11	142	144,725	10,439	12,962	176
Polk .....	22,037	6,819	15,779.	2.41	81	482.55	123	2,822.72	188	1,608,135	42,159	9,649	515
Pot'wat'mie .....	13,038	151	9,390.	2.20	116	965.68	142	2,142.49	251	567,032	18,001	12,829	423
Poweshiek .....	5,252	95	3,866.	2.16	93	699.85	114	1,829.61	145	242,255	6,450	7,985	186
Ringgold .....	4,164	108	2,918.	1.98	43	280.18	41	354.89	134	109,730	8,450	4,478	161
Sac .....	4,636	54	3,692.	1.93	85	739.55	101	1,296.81	142	189,460	8,567	11,748	197
Scott .....	11,113	104	8,180.	2.15	114	1,309.40	51	998.56	126	925,489	12,697	14,554	183
Shelby .....	4,551	79	3,024.7	2.36	40	247.40	94	937.91	146	127,850	9,540	11,181	232
Sioux .....	5,862	74	4,149.	2.39	60	288.61	54	685.52	187	206,735	12,090	11,436	217
Story .....	6,526	9	4,444.	2.11	98	569.07	161	2,025.99	151	214,375	12,333	6,703	217

REPORT OF THE

Tama .....	5,871	142	4,159.	2.36	142	470.75	48	596.80	183	258,600	10,594	9,552	235
Taylor .....	4,679	175	3,261.	2.07	85	544.46	53	518.67	131	135,025	5,111	4,668	172
Union .....	4,521	52	3,273.	2.15	43	331.62	90	1,191.08	120	227,081	7,037	5,958	169
Van Buren .....	4,082	164	2,845.	1.77	167	718.78	145	1,006.45	116	129,290	3,793	4,050	151
Wapello .....	8,863	290	6,403.	1.81	161	566.03	48	660.70	116	438,785	6,515	10,125	216
Warren .....	5,610	182	3,705.	1.75	100	284.05	81	1,103.74	143	187,145	6,541	6,943	179
Washington .....	4,890	260	3,459.	2.06	84	616.23	94	1,046.98	139	175,388	7,529	14,528	172
Wayne .....	5,091	338	3,464.	1.75	167	615.07	181	1,728.51	128	159,087	7,205	6,703	176
Webster .....	6,786	74	4,646.	2.32	80	405.50	52	787.30	191	339,477	9,238	16,073	238
Winnebago .....	3,322	69	2,278.	1.94	45	286.09	28	287.50	92	99,260	4,910	4,368	119
Winnebush .....	4,901	72	2,960.	2.20	52	278.51	19	159.82	150	165,920	8,126	9,636	164
Woodbury .....	20,794	285	10,026.	2.19	89	1,069.32	117	1,431.65	218	1,005,413	22,549	10,571	111
Worth .....	2,600	86	1,873.	1.94	5	28.25	26	164.62	97	76,565	3,897	6,929	168
Wright .....	4,974	86	3,620.	.....	41	327.05	156	1,773.60	141	182,595	9,994	12,529	168
Total .....	549,449	18,510	375,639.	\$ 2.14	7,082	\$ 48,827.20	7,343	\$ 95,787.41	13,947	\$ 23,198,769	\$ 871,174	881,398	18,052

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

# ABSTRACT [B] REPORT FOR 1906.

## SCHOOL FINANCES.

82

Counties	Teachers' Fund										Credit.				
	On hand at last report	Debit				Total debit or credit	Paid teachers since last report	Paid.		Paid for library books	Paid for other purposes	On hand			
		Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportionment.	Received from tuition	Received from other sources			Male	Female						
Adair	\$ 20,173.64	\$ 45,788.58	\$ 5,855.77	\$ 1,514.21	\$ 73,282.20	\$ 7,660.03	\$ 41,198.21	\$ 200.28	\$ 166.65	\$ 24,057.03					
Adams	24,628.96	35,839.82	5,732.22	954.87	2.00	77,458.87	8,406.50	33,978.42	22.45	24,850.68					
Allamakee	19,141.13	34,076.17	3,798.59	1,185.60	126.54	58,328.03	5,618.00	33,438.20	149.35	18,884.91					
Appanoose	36,790.78	53,223.09	8,676.29	1,739.24	4,037.87	104,467.27	14,706.79	46,643.34	307.51	4,470.22					
Audubon	19,092.68	36,333.31	6,576.58	804.37	2.00	62,766.32	7,023.88	36,778.95	188.20	19,740.37					
Benton	56,194.70	61,494.01	16,583.03	1,524.10	882.34	126,678.18	16,201.86	61,171.91	239.18	44,977.18					
Black Hawk	54,361.93	50,517.56	14,439.29	642.76	38.50	160,000.04	10,125.92	103,828.92	37.10	42,576.52					
Boone	42,939.30	65,786.97	10,922.42	912.32	2,997.42	122,739.86	12,800.92	62,010.27	231.96	47,357.93					
Bremner	19,167.38	36,182.05	5,915.88	1,081.80	51.19	62,338.30	6,894.70	32,378.15	82.13	21,925.45					
Buchanan	36,995.36	54,824.35	8,021.37	1,119.78	53.33	101,014.19	6,084.50	56,200.58	206.18	38,392.43					
Buena Vista	21,834.05	51,066.42	3,356.10	1,030.16	1,165.80	89,022.53	8,563.19	47,859.74	167.82	32,333.26					
Butler	40,802.30	55,919.07	8,695.32	1,635.15	33.00	105,144.84	11,062.71	49,330.93	240.77	44,271.38					
Calhoun	17,256.46	64,849.49	8,344.22	1,911.26	876.94	93,238.37	10,699.53	55,106.06	245.73	1,107.13					
Carroll	29,297.18	59,044.76	7,216.50	1,055.37	438.84	97,049.05	11,533.55	51,950.88	302.70	33,051.86					
Cass	36,383.40	63,623.00	6,000.80	994.32	133.71	101,023.10	10,307.30	60,704.65	109.33	39,056.97					
Cedar	48,043.38	54,037.60	11,963.86	1,949.93	286.42	110,720.19	12,331.25	52,510.74	149.61	45,414.17					
Cerro Gordo	43,084.01	50,444.77	9,235.53	1,614.42	835.61	105,214.34	10,490.95	60,872.80	123.29	1,032.89					
Cherokee	42,560.97	47,477.92	10,412.00	834.53		101,294.42	11,348.40	51,490.29	282.33	37,886.83					
Chickasaw	23,801.12	36,031.06	6,000.80	994.32	118.19	66,943.40	4,691.40	36,992.92	34.89	24,700.32					
Clarke	19,050.03	29,118.00	5,251.06	317.38	118.11	50,845.50	8,024.48	27,250.71	117.84	22.75					
Clay	27,718.90	50,922.20	6,187.61	745.66	504.44	86,078.81	8,361.50	43,054.06	106.44	34,283.38					
Clayton	47,183.55	59,584.39	9,765.60	2,037.83	685.65	119,257.02	12,550.65	62,500.03	118.57	49,977.39					
Clinton	32,318.68	116,158.53	16,126.50	1,369.98	92.60	165,971.27	17,610.00	108,283.31	254.51	39,703.91					
Crawford	47,017.84	61,043.45	9,232.61	1,074.39	1,400.39	120,688.68	10,081.98	65,565.29	262.51	248.80					

REPORT OF THE

Dallas	38,272.64	70,795.43	11,596.40	2,271.66	85.54	122,011.67	14,678.94	67,383.25	292.50	396.36	40,850.62			
Davis	9,796.79	20,828.31	5,659.59	74.09	146.31	36,505.09	8,849.01	19,369.70	94.87	835.08	7,857.43			
Decatur	23,854.19	33,158.94	5,792.93	1,257.17	1,169.49	66,232.72	11,279.62	34,455.62	109.06	200.85	19,187.57			
Delaware	37,303.76	44,329.70	7,268.67	1,158.45		90,061.61	4,750.00	46,864.91	206.61	106.41	38,073.66			
Des Moines	29,795.40	55,122.19	11,414.35	533.74	21.22	136,890.50	19,917.02	51,815.08	57.78	415.34	34,597.25			
Dickinson	16,150.24	30,455.55	4,302.24	431.00	193.68	51,532.71	5,483.00	27,267.93	66.50	126.21	18,569.07			
Dubuque	20,075.69	97,422.05	19,493.85	46.50	608.46	137,991.06	22,367.01	94,959.33	17.12	454.73	20,193.47			
Emmet	19,880.43	34,290.00	4,491.37	454.15	200.00	59,315.95	4,058.00	33,653.29	175.54	133.65	21,295.47			
Fayette	51,073.50	60,617.29	11,136.97	1,240.55	823.12	125,001.13	12,363.89	61,339.50	84.81	636.28	49,676.56			
Floyd	21,232.03	45,033.94	5,839.87	1,066.16	82.69	76,244.69	10,324.00	44,034.04	51.85	266.08	20,566.72			
Franklin	34,940.58	46,650.25	6,468.29	834.76	1,207.88	80,110.76	11,064.95	39,833.07	270.34	312.81	28,009.59			
Frederick	40,935.83	59,368.38	7,509.01	1,919.69	75.00	109,808.41	9,826.51	58,498.74	190.74	560.99	45,731.43			
Greene	39,250.99	52,851.14	7,300.30	1,277.15	2,007.68	102,667.26	10,735.80	50,882.01	125.73	791.94	40,151.78			
Grundy	30,355.36	45,296.83	11,435.00	1,248.25	234.12	89,589.56	8,874.47	39,804.00	81.00	615.62	39,484.47			
Guthrie	35,300.47	58,398.38	9,237.13	766.46	1,818.43	106,520.87	14,433.95	49,185.94	247.64	2,248.73	39,404.61			
Hamilton	39,867.42	57,875.59	8,077.93	908.37	223.87	96,963.18	10,825.79	52,164.99	307.14	242.10	33,413.16			
Hancock	28,646.91	61,423.74	7,112.51	503.91	442.00	88,220.07	13,056.83	41,127.28	305.86	881.02	33,400.08			
Hardin	54,312.21	66,111.65	12,638.55	2,434.73	58.75	135,575.89	14,242.05	61,350.30	332.27	939.39	59,911.88			
Harrison	40,868.58	76,801.30	8,850.30	854.07	834.50	128,345.81	14,013.65	66,804.45	113.82	140.87	47,183.02			
Henry	21,083.49	40,851.15	7,119.58	731.86	1,108.68	70,914.76	9,440.75	40,174.84	134.89	988.67	20,575.61			
Howard	15,879.72	32,403.81	5,033.74	367.22	16.25	55,972.74	4,144.25	32,569.72	123.97	311.54	16,823.26			
Humboldt	36,560.77	59,508.78	5,714.41	1,410.14	57.04	75,251.12	7,559.96	35,826.02	90.12	917.31	29,057.71			
Ia	35,732.92	45,557.92	2,975.69	1,906.09		86,232.62	12,076.48	38,048.65	28.80	404.46	35,674.21			
Iowa	27,598.45	45,972.66	7,494.74	1,592.54	5,177.91	87,836.21	13,915.75	44,163.53	200.28	8,122.35	29,434.80			
Jackson	34,039.27	52,830.17	7,660.92	1,476.07	1,106.63	97,122.06	9,705.24	49,492.05	70.00	481.52	37,373.25			
Jasper	37,067.71	72,143.25	11,281.90	2,356.50	673.18	122,422.94	11,907.17	68,561.03	843.29	178.47	42,405.98			
Jefferson	21,909.45	35,170.92	8,187.82	896.99	16.35	66,190.63	5,736.95	32,092.82	96.14	183.94	27,082.78			
Johnson	25,289.72	66,063.99	10,870.65	2,800.13	363.19	105,387.68	12,560.30	62,478.07	94.35	607.12	28,651.84			
Jones	40,807.15	46,353.32	9,354.92	1,714.22	182.56	98,312.17	8,605.44	50,108.01	129.02	887.08	38,582.62			
Keokuk	38,322.93	52,183.45	9,538.68	2,749.78	839.68	101,502.55	15,435.22	49,299.27	275.54	1,018.59	55,603.63			
Kossuth	50,136.48	80,723.42	10,106.76	695.72	1,477.68	143,220.06	13,733.88	68,849.87	295.28	1,511.90	56,829.13			
Lee	16,211.36	70,303.48	11,690.05	1,382.26	23,077.85	122,605.10	14,885.57	63,699.91	228.49	24,323.12	19,518.01			
Linn	94,384.90	138,996.07	22,475.35	3,646.07	955.83	200,458.22	20,465.49	145,967.09	145.70	680.12	87,299.82			
Louisia	21,837.53	36,422.51	6,256.32	1,217.55	1,871.86	67,025.77	9,289.72	31,442.55	58.29	178.34	26,559.87			
Lucas	21,086.38	33,970.08	7,355.92	807.97	655.82	64,516.05	6,645.18	33,054.76	13.53	207.17	24,487.41			
Lyon	34,080.05	50,338.80	6,352.31	2,007.98	631.27	96,320.46	12,977.77	45,458.59	172.98	367.45	37,123.59			

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION



## SCHOOL FINANCES—CONTINUED.

84

Counties	Debit						Total debit or credit	Credit				
	On hand at last report	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual appropriation	Received from tuition	Received from other sources	Paid teachers since last report			Paid for library books	Paid for other purposes	On hand	
						Male		Female				
Madison	\$ 21,859.89	\$ 43,370.73	\$ 6,773.98	\$ 1,903.87	\$ 307.74	\$ 74,216.21	\$ 8,986.53	\$ 41,375.89	\$ 185.87	\$ 107.93	\$ 22,649.90	
Mahaska	34,649.96	77,061.08	13,874.54	1,732.29	872.64	128,810.51	20,044.31	61,801.81	218.99	2,218.98	44,336.43	
Marion	40,120.53	57,756.84	8,224.57	1,264.52	353.05	107,719.81	11,846.06	47,711.58	218.44	1,312.72	46,631.01	
Marshall	30,319.43	97,714.01	3,410.80	2,502.57	1,860.22	135,807.93	12,988.41	65,976.02	307.71	3,670.56	82,965.23	
Mills	31,036.54	45,741.37	6,061.00	1,117.53	456.03	84,412.47	11,169.90	39,413.77	148.62	3,111.22	30,668.96	
Mitchell	21,884.59	37,980.71	5,555.88	1,233.26	1,997.15	68,651.59	9,648.33	32,915.83	146.56	1,847.51	24,093.36	
Monona	38,242.05	55,591.69	9,065.80	1,522.53	544.35	105,326.42	10,067.21	52,594.18	129.03	589.54	41,346.46	
Monroe	23,583.44	45,965.09	9,260.37	1,325.88	289.66	80,105.04	8,742.53	38,410.07	159.30	130.86	34,632.28	
Montgomery	28,474.21	52,286.18	4,565.52	1,253.70	67.22	86,646.83	9,121.41	47,924.74	38.70	57.00	29,504.98	
Muscatine	16,007.95	72,026.96	10,601.30	1,646.68	1,457.71	102,340.60	10,330.50	71,387.89	29.11	644.38	19,948.72	
O'Brien	34,866.72	63,491.97	7,153.16	1,497.03	667.11	107,675.99	11,097.01	58,372.32	34.35	963.38	37,208.93	
Osceola	26,652.30	30,524.54	4,140.25	556.37	212.52	62,085.98	5,874.75	28,904.10	63.74	155.72	27,087.67	
Page	50,192.83	66,412.97	12,102.13	1,818.82	64.50	130,591.35	9,514.38	64,304.59	263.90	188.06	56,230.42	
Palo Alto	28,092.61	46,132.69	6,481.37	820.90	535.84	82,563.41	7,345.00	42,497.15	132.52	2,159.08	30,420.66	
Plymouth	45,441.64	64,520.00	10,092.30	1,069.69		121,123.63	9,019.42	64,067.23	186.31	1,093.08	46,757.59	
Pocahontas	29,502.95	50,708.36	6,811.61	1,185.40		89,022.04	8,424.49	46,403.45	15.90	446.05	33,732.15	
Polk	145,066.55	275,148.05	20,308.35	2,450.99	1,018.19	447,620.13	41,670.96	294,678.41	87.77	331.96	110,851.03	
Pottawattamie	70,954.34	167,306.47	19,913.92	1,749.67	10.83	260,025.23	17,380.00	164,349.79	369.96	347.47	77,568.01	
Poweshiek	35,536.92	64,181.98	8,855.00	2,529.46	261.21	111,364.57	14,372.44	57,513.89	174.86	376.39	38,926.99	
Ringgold	25,906.63	40,670.71	5,850.83	1,286.67	445.10	74,159.94	8,564.15	38,326.81	52.75	539.49	26,676.74	
Sac	33,256.67	55,333.23	5,350.27	1,830.07	679.25	96,449.49	9,410.53	52,093.16		642.77	34,303.04	
Scott	85,016.95	144,205.39	21,838.20	2,307.96	597.95	253,986.45	40,049.80	130,623.92	182.94	563.67	82,566.12	
Shelby	32,880.72	61,593.63	7,466.16	1,185.31	819.38	105,945.20	10,201.00	52,447.25	547.72	1,200.46	39,548.77	
Sioux	45,676.46	89,393.39	9,241.56	974.13	387.88	145,573.82	15,860.71	70,367.87	346.36	240.90	58,757.08	
Story	44,275.82	70,881.85	10,053.94	2,595.06	1,236.06	129,042.73	16,200.63	68,670.25	111.94	113.35	48,946.65	
Tama	51,531.77	67,932.64	14,647.25	1,077.55	704.20	135,893.41	14,307.87	68,299.26	257.45	731.78	52,297.05	
Taylor	25,753.14	45,858.27	7,953.41	1,063.13	268.21	80,926.16	9,915.50	47,465.86	83.26	215.05	24,240.49	
Union	20,333.95	42,240.63	6,582.67	1,463.50	2,322.74	72,943.49	12,134.73	48,004.96	225.08	100.00	12,478.72	
Van Buren	26,261.15	34,399.49	5,830.10	1,725.23	691.19	68,868.16	9,738.79	29,365.08	101.49	593.14	29,068.76	
Wapello	29,215.20	86,456.41	12,498.17	1,226.73	735.04	130,131.55	12,789.23	88,361.26	276.44	122.90	28,581.72	
Warren	23,489.18	48,660.40	7,948.42	970.63	213.85	81,282.48	10,556.90	41,343.83	95.12	645.72	28,641.21	
Washington	28,664.26	61,550.23	9,050.50	1,063.21	2,116.51	103,085.11	12,469.48	50,275.71	137.70	588.51	39,673.71	
Wayne	36,222.48	42,315.03	6,784.20	2,371.84	1,300.64	79,064.19	15,381.88	32,468.15	323.51	940.74	29,949.91	
Webster	41,763.01	85,249.47	12,208.08	1,256.13	29.50	140,506.24	12,170.36	77,695.33	240.86	354.50	50,155.19	
Winnebago	24,249.98	27,544.41	5,137.71	638.33		57,505.69	6,326.25	28,534.50			22,214.19	
Winneshek	30,023.41	41,226.61	5,963.33	438.33	1,474.07	78,125.75	9,569.26	41,534.20	270.35	1,100.10	25,901.84	
Woodbury	95,587.51	167,094.79	16,420.84	1,511.73	3,072.77	283,657.64	32,047.52	164,046.15	147.06	251.69	87,105.22	
Worth	14,193.68	25,750.39	4,514.28	192.87	106.82	44,768.04	7,854.17	19,584.45	169.00		17,150.42	
Wright	43,327.31	57,354.89	7,399.08	2,106.65	159.02	110,340.95	11,190.73	55,167.42	82.30	170.58	43,729.92	
Total	\$3,437,882.27	\$6,017,401.71	\$881,348.00	\$183,710.53	\$63,701.28	\$10,584,044.39	\$ 1,179,384.63	\$ 5,664,596.19	\$ 16,623.67	\$ 90,175.88	\$ 3,633,464.12	

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

85

**ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS FOR 1906—CONTINUED.**  
**SCHOOL FINANCES.**

86

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

87

COUNTIES	Schoolhouse Fund								
	Debit			Total debit or credit	Credit				
	On hand at last report	Received from district tax	Received from other sources		Paid for schoolhouses and sites	Paid for bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Paid for other purposes	On hand
Adair	1,552.81	3,941.01	120.29	5,614.11	578.54	1,335.37		1,256.90	2,443.30
Adams	2,202.44	2,503.79	204.33	4,910.56	227.37	1,153.29		200.73	3,339.17
Allamakee	1,700.22	1,554.26	6.88	3,261.36	1,508.49	945.17		142.06	665.64
Appanoose	3,634.50	8,405.66	2,929.73	14,969.89	2,787.81	3,729.70		4,555.74	3,856.64
Audubon	1,920.65	3,024.11	50.54	4,995.30		2,575.00		309.23	2,111.07
Benton	3,264.06	8,460.65	440.08	12,265.69	572.26	7,782.61		1,244.58	2,666.24
Black Hawk	17,271.34	23,804.77	87.74	41,163.85	21,938.61	7,061.42		5,960.28	6,203.54
Boone	7,400.29	9,644.83	655.22	17,700.34	1,057.90	6,030.00		3,480.33	6,582.12
Bremer	2,633.96	5,306.98	480.29	8,540.23	2,010.47	2,018.56		4,409.00	10.00
Buchanan	1,645.88	4,203.35	147.07	5,996.30	450.62	1,776.43		1,745.01	2,024.24
Buena Vista	4,802.31	4,313.99	345.75	9,462.05		4,705.39		1,158.45	3,508.21
Butler	4,329.95	5,640.16	1,240.49	12,110.60	4,158.18	3,264.14		284.50	4,403.69
Calhoun	3,941.47	8,479.14	90.06	12,510.67	4,531.90	1,820.02		1,681.20	4,525.55
Carroll	3,025.81	6,433.75		9,459.56	445.98	3,628.45		647.39	4,737.74
Cass	3,750.38	3,326.38	118.30	9,204.15	843.62	1,064.57		4,510.18	2,785.78
Cedar	4,555.18	7,144.37	6,180.90	17,880.45	7,900.01	5,090.08		825.06	4,065.30
Cerro Gordo	7,157.61	12,420.06	563.01	20,140.68	4,163.75	7,450.41		1,310.84	7,215.68
Cherokee	4,194.95	3,430.13		7,625.08	233.00	470.40		1,051.46	4,590.22
Chickasaw	1,457.78	1,940.78	1,137.24	4,535.81	1,104.08	633.22		734.81	2,052.70
Clarke	3,850.35	4,973.47	341.87	9,165.69	880.03	1,939.58		318.05	6,028.03
Clay	2,950.08	7,576.92	21.61	10,548.61	100.00	2,507.40		431.72	7,509.49
Clayton	2,874.83	5,354.18	673.63	9,073.66	2,308.29	2,910.76		1,707.20	2,132.41
Clinton	30,023.81	15,640.05	716.59	55,380.45	40,795.99	6,487.92		1,365.56	6,730.98
Crawford	1,549.18	7,726.57	1,971.36	11,247.11	499.05	4,396.89		2,291.86	4,059.31
Dallas	11,484.61	10,673.42	818.04	22,976.07	6,886.22	7,171.08		990.50	7,928.27
Davis	2,295.32	5,226.61	300.02	8,122.15	811.20	3,328.68		450.89	3,531.38
Decatur	2,543.99	5,874.00	272.65	8,690.61	972.02	2,827.48		1,155.16	3,735.79
Delaware	8,509.59	3,500.40	3,880.31	15,890.30	15,098.37	1,612.83		272.87	1,906.25
Des Moines	335.37	10,609.42	11.93	10,946.72	37.00	9,373.81		415.38	1,128.53
Dickinson	2,289.72	8,284.89	835.91	11,440.52	2,589.51	2,423.58		1,807.98	4,619.45
Dubuque	1,074.74	1,682.74	11.22	2,768.70	885.19	493.47		579.24	1,510.80
Emmet	1,605.79	5,289.90	6,257.09	13,242.78	6,798.66	857.43		2,782.54	2,854.15
Fayette	2,831.73	8,904.41	66.62	11,792.76	2,965.35	2,313.18	\$ 12.27	399.30	6,042.60
Plymouth	2,580.71	6,767.38	15,763.14	20,008.23	15,370.54	6,838.96		1,719.00	2,569.73
Franklin	5,639.74	4,300.85	145.91	10,146.50	3,732.59	1,158.40		59.90	5,175.01
Premont	2,719.02	5,511.82	2,000.00	10,231.44	510.00	5,156.06		795.14	6,770.64
Greene	17,781.93	4,422.33	2,770.94	24,975.20	19,912.79	1,054.10		2,464.51	1,543.80
Grundy	3,643.62	4,748.93	354.62	8,747.07	411.39	2,191.99	7.92	2,443.20	3,662.85
Guthrie	1,753.47	5,751.58	194.49	5,699.54	29.98	2,069.65	131.73	1,384.56	2,073.32
Hamilton	10,154.56	8,748.92	3,571.68	22,475.16	12,795.24	2,614.56		1,634.98	5,430.28
Hancock	7,772.49	8,088.59	954.20	16,815.28	4,041.61	1,805.68		3,166.12	7,801.87
Hardin	4,047.37	8,809.91	357.93	13,215.21	2,470.54	3,320.42		212.04	7,296.21
Harrison	3,602.96	9,025.61	36,170.81	48,899.38	21,184.66	2,182.61		2,305.66	20,165.45
Henry	1,138.03	3,487.70	241.54	4,867.27	304.29	1,391.70		2,405.47	755.81
Howard	12,202.44	3,886.60	15.00	16,104.04	12,290.66	1,500.44		62.95	2,210.98
Humboldt	2,423.55	3,153.85	158.44	5,735.84	1,665.70	1,665.70	5.50	180.00	3,033.25
Ida	2,217.34	7,509.49	9,401.64	19,558.47	411.39	2,191.99		5,254.54	3,402.98
Iowa	5,235.77	4,329.50	1,106.30	10,671.57	1,110.38	2,143.29	200.50	137.46	7,079.94
Jackson	3,605.77	4,739.52	453.88	8,850.17	1,835.12	1,742.10		1,537.27	3,744.68
Jasper	4,711.63	11,735.37	216.72	16,663.72	4,483.30	4,483.30		4,488.31	7,907.90
Jefferson	473.39	3,306.95	16,698.03	20,387.37	16,056.14	1,243.14		1,922.49	1,922.49
Johnson	1,212.36	12,633.32	1,165.12	15,010.80	1,535.67	2,013.96		1,938.58	6,025.59
Jones	2,086.90	4,721.39	6,570.17	13,378.46	858.87	9,103.35		1,681.24	1,838.00
Keokuk	2,846.32	9,887.62	2,088.79	14,722.73	7,752.56			2,421.06	3,055.26
Kossuth	8,410.26	10,750.65	3,622.24	22,783.15	6,420.94	7,588.33		1,800.44	6,873.54
Lee	375.54	2,528.62	618.50	3,522.66	501.11	518.61		1,159.46	1,243.47
Linn	11,657.06	34,890.30	1,330.72	47,758.09	4,712.61	8,778.64		8,640.37	25,929.47
Louisia	4,028.59	5,654.54	17,275.75	28,161.87	18,764.26	2,694.65		3,507.73	3,045.16
Lucas	4,350.50	8,906.18	175.11	13,331.79	1,144.57	2,446.55		561.33	2,175.24
Lyon	8,145.34	22,855.98	2,053.28	33,054.60	4,782.58	16,041.44	12.05	3,034.92	9,213.06



## SCHOOL FINANCES—CONTINUED.

88

Counties	Schoolhouse Fund							
	Debit			Total debit or credit	Credit			
	On hand at last report	Received from district tax	Received from other sources		Paid for schoolhouses and sites	Paid on bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Paid for other purposes
								On hand
Madison	\$ 2,533.85	\$ 4,993.93	\$ 516.05	\$ 8,043.83	\$ 1,593.96	\$ 2,139.89		\$ 1,374.12
Mahaska	3,692.42	6,256.15	1,378.06	11,326.63	1,103.90	4,825.40		2,131.28
Marion	5,949.05	8,947.82	2,273.15	17,170.03	1,071.65	7,219.26		1,084.03
Marshall	4,167.93	11,164.04	697.50	16,029.47	894.19	1,531.22		5,829.32
Mills	2,712.54	6,087.77	2,019.36	10,819.67	1,503.29	1,873.10		2,279.64
Mitchell	3,392.93	3,972.00	132.89	7,498.22	49.84	1,029.90		491.84
Monona	4,030.32	10,194.54	3,630.08	17,865.05	4,151.06	7,916.79		1,393.91
Monroe	2,078.36	11,058.77	209.89	13,346.99	352.09	8,789.90	25.00	1,464.74
Montgomery	1,507.91	8,706.23	894.05	11,108.19	793.05	2,806.50		2,090.28
Muscataine	89.57	5,224.35	17,651.27	22,965.19	17,734.57	2,763.75		1,063.90
O'Brien	5,082.00	12,567.00	412.08	18,062.37	6,284.69	3,061.46		792.75
Osceola	1,945.83	4,908.09	69.00	7,013.52		2,013.84	17.70	905.65
Page	8,425.96	7,238.72	15.66	15,680.34	884.59	6,318.04		2,085.25
Palo Alto	7,404.32	4,594.88	56.46	12,055.66	956.54	1,909.70		102.55
Plymouth	2,273.29	7,741.09	369.50	10,283.88	3,603.18	2,233.55		1,897.43
Pocahontas	6,136.61	8,898.66	1,506.51	16,541.78	4,198.63	1,632.93		2,497.23
Polk	26,701.30	84,352.10	25,914.32	138,087.72	38,491.03	30,400.04	9.30	17,097.48
Pottawattamie	5,347.07	14,770.38	9,752.88	29,870.33	9,300.84	11,254.02		1,748.33
Poweshiek	4,352.47	19,527.80	79.90	23,860.18	10,465.23	6,513.52	2.90	2,238.32
Ringgold	6,095.38	5,297.63	897.70	12,290.71	1,838.81	4,683.83		864.57
Sac	18,564.26	8,958.21	10,108.05	37,630.52	21,717.56	3,874.91		3,306.63
Scott	40,958.70	20,596.51	94,595.84	156,151.05	122,240.27	557.69		1,275.56
Shelby	1,928.39	5,789.77	4,427.13	12,145.19	4,498.88	351.16		2,440.27
Sioux	5,436.94	9,703.25	95.00	15,235.29	828.32	1,614.55		2,693.79
Story	4,840.89	8,914.84	1,040.76	14,796.49	3,724.66	5,059.54		2,272.51
Tama	8,195.97	11,906.71	116.98	20,219.66	4,310.44	5,484.24		852.50
Taylor	11,794.29	6,645.55	491.95	18,931.79	714.76	4,054.71		145.47

Union	\$ 8,647.00	\$ 6,673.57	\$ 605.70	\$ 15,926.27	\$ 2,466.45	\$ 1,976.75		\$ 997.30	\$ 10,485.77
Van Buren	3,210.13	2,483.82	440.00	6,133.95	301.78	1,683.01		97.09	4,052.07
Wapello	4,924.69	12,400.32	3,503.65	20,818.66	8,249.78	8,180.87		68.25	4,419.76
Warren	1,468.76	10,205.01	7,233.79	18,927.56	7,121.91	4,392.96		286.04	7,026.05
Washington	905.55	6,308.07	684.52	7,898.14	26.30	5,397.63		1,551.40	922.75
Wayne	9,956.79	5,637.65	931.94	16,526.38	9,013.28	2,913.59		1,363.26	3,306.25
Webster	8,516.31	14,844.41	1,877.62	25,238.34	6,668.19	5,203.73	26	6,486.70	6,777.46
Winnebago	1,509.46	8,874.60	28.70	5,412.76	131.50	2,084.75		718.90	1,577.61
Winneshiek	2,949.81	6,539.51	1,188.30	10,677.62	190.15	5,001.72	8.70	1,331.94	3,845.11
Woodbury	9,385.18	56,611.63	743.48	66,740.29	29,464.04	19,842.10	13.50	4,169.97	13,288.53
Worth	2,201.34	3,582.40	41.00	5,714.74	1,467.65	1,000.88		450.34	2,795.87
Wright	1,513.05	4,335.39	196.99	6,245.43	2,045.86	1,187.46		463.19	2,528.92
Total	\$ 582,737.60	\$ 899,467.42	\$ 354,266.06	\$ 1,806,471.08	\$ 623,403.18	\$ 412,997.56	\$ 447.55	\$ 180,874.02	\$ 588,748.77

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

89

# ABSTRACT [B] REPORT FOR 1906—CONTINUED.

## SCHOOL FINANCES.

Counties	Contingent Fund													
	Debit							Credit						
	On hand at last report	Received from district tax	Received from school fund and other source	Total debit or credit	Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secretaries and treat- suits	Paid for re- cord and apparatus	Paid for lib- rary books	Paid for free text books	Paid for gen- eral supplies	Paid for other sources	On hand		
Adair	7,607.54	17,884.67	1,575.24	26,567.45	11,225.88	1,384.65	97.07	88.50	1,089.31	609.33	12,122.81	12,122.81		
Adams	6,832.73	11,045.01	817.76	18,595.50	6,831.82	1,087.74	100.93	9.29	1,640.54	2,012.92	6,775.64	6,775.64		
Allamakee	5,420.65	12,117.39	851.57	18,389.61	6,735.77	1,145.57	344.25	16.52	994.69	1,363.22	7,743.13	7,743.13		
Appanoose	9,177.63	16,307.77	1,347.28	26,732.68	11,089.35	1,261.75	32.85	67.75	648.16	1,111.77	11,321.05	11,321.05		
Audubon	5,942.25	15,046.00	2,216.35	23,204.60	11,943.10	1,030.54	239.85	18.10	1,018.93	1,753.40	6,519.15	6,519.15		
Benton	15,403.86	24,425.39	1,247.74	41,076.99	18,825.15	1,807.72	160.21	45.52	933.55	1,352.74	17,795.73	17,795.73		
Black Hawk	11,780.39	39,053.81	918.39	51,752.59	26,357.62	1,425.42	45.59	101.50	3,195.20	5,844.83	14,719.34	14,719.34		
Boone	8,380.74	25,012.84	3,828.86	35,822.44	17,778.48	2,014.74	190.39	106.41	577.11	5,008.58	10,077.95	10,077.95		
Bremer	5,814.70	15,100.13	343.79	21,258.62	6,843.94	1,158.87	111.50	88.05	1,195.57	1,338.92	10,502.47	10,502.47		
Buchanan	8,781.35	18,967.61	771.02	28,520.98	10,518.14	1,437.87	707.12	24.96	1,108.84	1,343.15	13,823.40	13,823.40		
Buena Vista	8,370.92	20,761.20	1,746.73	30,878.85	10,250.95	1,293.25	687.10	282.46	748.09	1,539.60	10,870.49	10,870.49		
Butler	12,835.76	15,044.88	322.86	31,306.50	12,745.42	1,600.79	400.16	21.40	625.69	1,109.33	14,965.71	14,965.71		
Calhoun	4,338.58	25,142.39	1,704.41	31,745.38	15,312.46	1,830.56	501.46	142.54	1,232.23	1,469.56	9,923.16	9,923.16		
Carroll	11,714.88	23,781.60	1,892.43	37,388.91	14,001.03	1,501.29	297.00	73.03	1,530.17	2,561.62	17,369.77	17,369.77		
Cass	9,281.96	24,694.45	1,297.02	35,273.43	16,627.96	1,730.80	208.81	208.81	707.17	2,700.99	13,247.70	13,247.70		
Cedar	11,222.27	18,539.95	1,849.57	31,611.79	12,157.39	1,709.90	319.97	202.36	14.66	870.17	2,032.22	14,303.12		
Cerro Gordo	8,941.01	23,439.12	10,675.49	43,075.62	17,822.76	1,673.29	145.57	23.64	23.10	11,032.60	12,538.71	12,538.71		
Cherokee	11,381.19	17,838.09	2,312.38	31,531.66	13,245.70	1,591.18	272.56	172.36	531.40	1,831.94	13,970.62	13,970.62		
Chickasaw	4,229.17	12,700.54	2,701.77	19,631.48	9,629.98	1,113.26	55.11	18.49	18.95	292.37	5,481.01	5,481.01		
Clarke	4,922.83	10,991.75	880.82	16,805.40	7,323.60	1,125.72	108.44	42.08	360.18	1,082.13	7,082.13	7,082.13		
Clay	8,202.46	19,014.22	370.41	27,586.09	10,442.19	1,038.69	334.96	107.06	56.06	1,263.03	11,996.21	11,996.21		
Clayton	9,067.30	20,480.50	1,513.22	31,060.98	11,224.34	1,877.87	943.54	176.50	6.00	2,190.24	1,865.98	12,791.51		
Clinton	10,847.57	41,773.45	2,974.59	55,595.61	24,845.85	2,617.18	845.73	75.07	1,492.11	8,082.77	16,900.59	16,900.59		
Crawford	7,895.42	29,308.55	5,394.22	42,468.19	17,853.51	1,942.68	551.91	49.00	4,407.52	7,439.61	10,512.76	10,512.76		
Dallas	10,548.80	23,081.68	5,186.38	38,816.86	15,379.22	1,523.70	290.03	100.76	2,294.87	7,496.31	12,332.35	12,332.35		
Davis	2,004.75	9,713.53	844.49	12,562.77	4,507.56	1,098.17	83.63	11.75	62.46	5,007.57	3,800.63	3,800.63		
Decatur	4,450.84	13,000.65	882.88	18,334.37	8,119.25	1,208.21	57.23	41.12	514.27	2,739.65	5,454.64	5,454.64		
Delaware	9,519.65	16,829.59	453.79	26,803.03	9,331.37	1,393.35	770.21	55.82	11.00	389.75	8,499.55	8,499.55		
Des Moines	4,681.37	28,177.85	1,181.12	34,040.34	12,216.83	1,172.86	293.93	55.49	40.14	1,617.14	2,944.40	2,944.40		
Dickinson	5,281.24	12,744.65	1,143.43	17,169.32	7,532.19	813.49	188.35	40.36	6.75	290.16	2,243.88	6,078.74		
Dubuque	4,801.73	34,850.62	1,079.22	40,740.57	24,976.09	3,319.08	970.85	87.85	1,400.95	3,412.78	5,975.07	5,975.07		
Emmet	3,415.91	14,150.43	1,094.98	18,661.32	6,597.70	742.50	75.34	59.38	96.89	4,834.18	5,021.85	5,021.85		
Fayette	13,326.24	24,597.08	873.36	38,806.68	16,325.31	1,789.61	366.03	231.83	29.03	1,233.53	1,189.64	17,021.65		
Floyd	6,699.54	19,820.14	2,486.06	29,305.74	11,048.82	864.07	333.61	23.75	1.25	686.50	3,961.63	9,086.11		
Franklin	5,444.79	15,795.57	2,500.03	20,900.39	10,585.82	1,332.50	534.44	3.62	6.60	398.65	3,915.15	9,025.01		
Freemont	9,460.41	18,190.77	1,583.78	29,174.96	12,093.69	1,230.49	465.48	255.11	96.85	418.65	1,509.01	1,509.01		
Greene	10,398.78	16,744.08	3,619.35	30,762.21	12,509.56	1,494.76	787.03	27.12	83.75	2,999.70	1,854.37	10,915.92		
Guthrie	7,505.12	14,621.93	473.22	22,600.27	8,631.49	1,296.67	292.86	36.56	107.82	1,841.48	10,433.29	10,433.29		
Hamilton	10,380.91	22,012.64	1,721.07	34,114.62	14,354.08	1,302.05	59.37	20.26	2.78	1,147.19	3,489.51	13,649.58		
Hancock	11,807.95	20,107.13	2,080.76	34,091.84	10,778.18	1,204.59	144.80	15.84	1,575.91	3,073.98	16,290.64	16,290.64		
Hardin	11,405.70	19,057.00	1,533.28	31,995.98	11,601.23	1,298.73	501.80	71.02	565.60	1,804.00	2,866.34	12,397.16		
Hardy	12,371.40	26,039.38	1,531.83	40,222.51	15,198.66	1,670.97	193.58	165.50	15.49	2,392.02	2,357.39	14,965.55		
Harrison	11,222.22	29,307.36	1,984.68	42,514.26	17,828.10	1,563.02	147.38	80.49	6.28	514.07	1,094.65	8,967.54		
Henry	6,698.22	15,062.31	750.32	21,149.85	9,360.77	1,278.13	95.49	123.22	6.28	314.07	1,094.65	8,967.54		
Howard	4,912.40	12,287.88	687.13	17,737.41	8,223.92	702.38	76.30	38.66	6.45	225.83	945.90	6,759.77		
Humboldt	4,868.49	14,133.39	1,592.33	20,594.21	6,508.36	927.28	138.02	68.60	6.76	514.66	2,605.39	9,618.34		
Ia	7,134.96	15,004.74	447.93	22,637.63	9,638.00	1,400.48	189.94	41.93	85.82	1,946.16	9,338.30	9,338.30		
Iowa	10,117.65	17,479.00	3,885.39	31,482.04	11,256.51	1,705.10	1,150.57	155.31	925.79	4,540.43	11,799.63	11,799.63		
Jackson	11,648.13	19,196.93	1,158.74	32,004.80	10,557.89	1,649.60	166.18	158.05	62.06	1,313.17	2,416.43	13,358.27		
Jasper	11,527.87	27,320.04	1,484.20	39,942.11	14,370.39	2,031.93	327.69	90.07	99.41	1,434.39	6,482.38	14,965.55		
Jefferson	4,683.42	11,474.97	296.20	16,454.59	5,967.68	1,019.29	65.21	62.68	538.11	1,711.77	7,950.45	7,950.45		
Johnson	5,111.11	25,148.98	4,333.83	37,893.91	16,978.97	1,876.03	290.01	127.79	3,671.90	4,823.17	10,241.14	10,241.14		
Jones	10,384.10	17,384.75	2,751.60	30,970.45	11,211.97	1,225.95	98.66	94.72	1,400.18	5,268.60	11,971.42	11,971.42		
Keokuk	11,728.45	18,364.22	3,451.64	33,544.31	14,762.39	2,011.68	553.04	87.15	87.15	429.23	2,789.49	12,901.33		
Kossuth	12,927.42	29,009.85	1,725.36	43,653.63	18,966.09	1,878.82	695.82	153.69	142.82	640.92	4,236.71	17,208.76		
Lee	4,009.63	28,030.09	15,569.33	50,618.05	16,039.14	1,299.15	135.45	102.34	29.08	1,257.64	22,872.96	8,890.19		
Linn	9,636.46	1,971.77	77,548.06	90,156.29	2,936.87	770.25	270.55	292.05	1,342.34	5,399.35	22,467.44	13,629.98		
Louis	5,578.76	12,585.51	1,987.50	20,449.77	6,449.47	924.99	315.56	120.06	565.98	3,429.73	8,616.96	8,616.96		
Louisiana	4,081.51	13,384.35	457.67	17,923.53	7,355.94	1,179.54	398.90	123.79	1,400.18	2,661.61	1,984.58	7,519.19		
Lyon	11,807.01	18,691.38	1,559.00	32,048.39	15,923.79	1,861.71	406.54	25.80	886.38	1,322.50	12,221.37	12,221.37		



## SCHOOL FINANCES—CONTINUED.

Counties	Contingent Fund												
	On hand at last report	Debit			Total debit or credit	Credit							Other hand
		Received from district tax	Received from fund and other source	Received from other source		Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, and janitors	Paid secretaries and treaters	Paid for records and apparatus	Paid for library books	Paid for free text books	Paid for general supplies	Paid for other sources	
Madison	\$ 8,809.84	\$ 16,488.75	\$ 1,428.01	\$ 26,786.60	\$ 12,561.89	\$ 1,077.50	\$ 74.20	\$ 139.85	\$ 1,380.12	\$ 1,337.99	\$ 10,800.05	\$ 10,206.05	
Mahaska	12,908.23	25,292.88	845.48	39,046.59	14,192.75	1,775.13	120.58	149.28	121.24	7,000.41	15,002.89	15,002.89	
Marion	11,081.02	20,771.51	1,221.71	33,075.14	14,235.11	1,795.14	109.64	67.00	29.95	1,821.64	2,845.96	12,770.70	
Marshall	11,176.75	14,363.38	2,623.35	48,163.48	17,816.84	1,579.90	1,074.94	84.24	732.84	4,135.69	5,092.93	17,128.00	
Mills	8,151.82	15,030.83	1,079.73	24,252.38	7,547.97	1,427.62	322.15	38.32	441.01	1,440.99	2,296.19	11,571.93	
Mitchell	7,609.09	15,427.39	5,293.27	28,330.65	9,708.98	1,019.79	147.20	13.07	13.46	1,327.49	8,505.68	8,505.68	
Monona	12,045.80	21,333.19	2,365.46	35,744.45	13,633.64	1,240.10	332.90	17.46	3.40	429.01	14,131.15	15,947.79	
Monroe	4,151.42	15,490.12	741.30	20,391.84	9,186.89	1,135.51	251.43	177.50	113.87	402.38	2,617.12	7,507.04	
Montgomery	7,432.32	20,573.37	2,050.97	30,055.57	12,219.78	1,187.20	713.38	23.20	78.84	1,017.86	5,088.43	11,123.88	
Muscatine	4,474.83	26,774.83	3,220.81	34,470.41	13,554.14	1,575.09	326.63	45.67	25.05	5,037.24	1,347.60	12,558.96	
O'Brien	7,318.76	21,692.46	2,558.39	31,569.61	13,652.16	1,492.40	722.58	109.52	1,386.08	2,571.86	11,724.11	11,724.11	
Osceola	5,929.83	9,485.84	279.99	15,695.66	7,465.14	950.38	88.39	22.23	150.30	580.73	6,429.46	6,429.46	
Page	13,565.44	23,819.65	1,132.49	38,018.58	14,640.68	1,066.52	238.43	13.31	386.41	1,741.56	1,907.35	17,395.83	
Palo Alto	9,272.00	15,847.72	544.14	25,673.86	10,821.78	1,108.09	308.01	37.00	96.00	300.35	1,329.29	11,693.74	
Plymouth	9,411.79	22,782.00	6,817.28	39,011.07	14,991.51	2,450.37	845.19	209.85	387.15	7,235.31	12,891.69	12,891.69	
Pocahontas	8,539.27	17,666.09	1,074.06	26,979.42	11,600.29	1,443.27	304.96	60.07	107.00	423.13	11,572.94	11,572.94	
Polk	13,766.02	130,493.59	7,575.96	151,747.57	63,545.17	4,691.62	635.36	346.61	10,608.65	4,333.99	33,735.04	34,925.82	
Pottawattamie	22,485.84	62,824.25	5,289.74	90,599.83	35,590.47	2,838.32	1,051.89	188.82	2,256.80	3,425.16	6,385.03	38,663.34	
Poweshiek	7,070.99	25,451.88	3,041.46	35,564.33	17,277.98	1,362.81	168.58	253.64	576.88	1,517.86	3,408.41	11,098.17	
Ringgold	7,708.63	13,724.33	814.08	22,247.04	9,066.24	1,367.59	193.23	53.02	34.71	569.55	808.67	10,123.73	
Sac	9,539.65	19,099.74	1,850.88	30,490.27	14,168.35	1,254.91	858.10	42.10	641.54	2,277.11	11,248.16	11,248.16	
Scott	20,872.97	73,122.61	4,755.43	98,751.01	25,752.19	2,798.00	879.50	1,369.96	7,564.89	12,112.99	47,193.48	47,193.48	
Shelby	11,206.41	19,374.25	3,141.35	33,722.01	11,341.60	1,735.90	236.89	774.34	122.96	1,768.84	2,641.40	15,075.78	
Sioux	10,210.64	31,808.54	2,088.14	44,108.32	17,164.92	2,410.69	476.19	129.43	141.29	1,363.78	1,967.97	20,454.14	
Story	10,194.19	27,196.05	5,191.57	42,581.81	18,925.06	1,487.46	627.63	53.15	306.44	1,910.14	5,392.38	12,512.56	
Tama	14,232.14	28,817.06	1,480.49	44,629.69	16,461.86	2,430.88	333.87	204.41	1,476.20	797.80	2,602.51	20,092.16	
Taylor	8,449.95	15,227.71	453.74	24,131.40	9,071.45	1,169.88	379.79	115.17	684.42	2,027.92	10,652.46	10,652.46	
Union	5,684.86	18,529.29	2,775.87	26,989.92	9,377.74	1,141.01	697.19	34.03	3,768.24	4,251.58	7,719.74	7,719.74	
Van Buren	5,304.31	12,614.27	277.77	18,196.35	7,278.07	1,066.61	46.00	38.44	366.66	1,072.59	8,357.98	8,357.98	
Wapello	5,476.30	24,965.65	746.90	41,208.85	20,132.92	1,467.08	558.12	21.25	8.05	2,059.64	9,915.17	7,045.72	
Warren	11,650.79	20,535.66	876.77	33,060.22	11,132.87	1,409.02	177.66	128.12	1,312.42	1,290.24	17,606.89	17,606.89	
Washington	6,735.07	18,372.89	578.96	25,686.92	11,995.64	1,407.05	339.84	394.18	61.56	275.20	1,906.35	9,933.51	
Wayne	7,161.28	13,058.71	1,337.24	21,557.33	8,898.94	1,034.16	15.13	30.00	1,101.46	3,385.17	7,092.47	7,092.47	
Webster	10,914.67	29,025.53	688.20	40,628.42	19,380.41	2,090.56	497.58	13.35	16.04	1,093.75	2,777.86	14,349.48	
Winnebago	5,875.94	13,443.52	2,579.72	25,196.18	8,468.35	956.90	416.15	256.84	33.96	1,678.55	4,291.55	6,126.28	
Winnechick	5,149.19	17,737.54	944.94	23,836.67	11,124.69	1,331.29	72.29	112.27	15.34	690.43	1,805.58	8,685.87	
Woodbury	12,576.81	77,819.69	2,555.83	93,252.33	51,910.01	2,594.76	468.12	755.82	2,410.94	3,710.24	81,108.78	81,108.78	
Worth	4,447.06	11,117.80	883.10	16,447.96	6,265.69	651.21	108.91	1,092.06	225.63	1,447.88	6,736.01	6,736.01	
Wright	12,598.45	25,871.91	1,746.36	39,716.72	16,520.44	1,340.33	151.28	55.60	1,846.24	3,403.94	16,308.89	16,308.89	
Totals	\$ 876,705.65	\$ 2,303,487.26	\$ 215,647.60	\$ 3,394,840.51	\$ 1,394,104.01	\$ 152,504.32	\$ 34,855.77	\$ 11,854.67	\$ 26,362.75	\$ 134,106.21	\$ 295,475.58	\$ 1,246,081.20	

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

# ABSTRACT [C] REPORT EXAMINATION

Counties	First Grade Certificates Issued		Second Grade Certificates Issued		Third Grade Certificates Issued		Special Certificates Issued		Kindergarten Certificates Issued		Total Number Issued	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Adair	2	8	2	23	10	51					14	82
Adams	4	16	20	108							25	124
Allamakee	1	4	2	18	2	15		2			6	39
Appanoose	1	5	35		7	31					13	68
Audubon	2	18	83	10	56						30	147
Benton	8	38	14	59							22	97
Black Hawk	6	15	8	82					3		8	104
Boone	2	8	11	73	16	94	1	1			36	189
Bremer	2	8									13	66
Buchanan	1	11	1	26		1	1	1			3	39
Buena Vista	1	10	1	38	16						2	64
Butler	2	8	15	61							17	69
Calhoun	3	15	9	71	4	22					16	108
Carroll	4	16	12	60	10	19		5	1		28	100
Cass	5	44	17	178							27	255
Cedar	5	22	12	101	1	5					18	138
Cerro Gordo	5	25	18	152	8	48	2	12			33	237
Cherokee	5	21	13	80							28	126
Chickasaw	1	9	10	30	10	35		15			22	124
Clarke	1	18	3	25	12	33					16	66
Clay	4	7	17	60	1	27					21	89
Clayton	2	12	5	63	5	129	2	6			14	210
Crawford	3	17	5	33	4	29		1			12	80
Dallas	2	13	6	59	2	28		4			8	104
Davis	4	14	10	28	9	34					21	64
Decatur	4	14	5	33	9	36		1			18	85
Delaware	2	6	8	117			1		2		5	45
Des Moines	2	4	20	1	10						11	125
Dickinson	2	4									32	82
Dubuque	2	4	30		1						35	35
Emmet	1	1	2	29	3	28		2			6	60
Fayette	3	7	8	29	1	19	12	9			21	64
Floyd	1	12	4	109							8	90
Franklin	2	9	8	33	8	33	2	3			19	98
Frederick	2	26	11	105	6	66					19	201
Greene	2	20	13	107	9	25		5			24	157
Grundy	3	14	25	169							28	183
Guthrie	5	8	9	25	5	56					22	89
Hamilton	1		8	39	5	29					14	78
Hancock	8	4	12	82	8	43		2			13	101
Hardin	2	4	7	75	6	19		3			13	109
Harrison	5	23	8	68							11	93
Henry	6	37	26	106	3	6		4	2		34	155
Howard	1	19	4	69	5	31					9	124
Humboldt	2	3	33	4	16		2				7	53

## FOR 1906—CONTINUED. OF TEACHERS.

Applicants Rejected	Applicants Examined		Different Persons Licensed		No. Certificates Revoked		Average Age of Applicants		No Experience in Teaching		Taught Less Than One Year		Number Holding State Licenses		Number Who are Members of Circles	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Adair	6	11	20	93	14	72	28	21	4	16	5	17	5	6		
Adams	4	47	30	171	20	91	27	22	7	16	15	42	2	3		
Allamakee	2	22	10	68	2	43	20	19	1	6	14	40			5	58
Appanoose	2	20	16	88	13	64	28	22	2	17	2	30				
Audubon	2	22	32	109	25	103	29.5	21.5	7	31	6	40	2	3	5	16
Benton	12	40	34	137	22	97	25	22	3	15	6	30	8	9		
Black Hawk	5	50	8	154	7	152	23	23	5	42	4	40				3
Boone	2	24	39	213	32	201	26	23	4	15	13	59	1	29		
Bremer	9	13	75	13	62		23	20	8	17	10	31	1	5		
Buchanan	1	8	40	3	39		28	22	1	19		3	4	38		
Buena Vista	6	2	70	41			21	20	1	29	1	32	6	23	1	4
Butler	6	42	23	111	17	63	21	20	6	15	6	13	7	24		
Calhoun	1	9	17	117	16	108	28	24	1	12	4	22	8	11	4	120
Carroll	1	6	27	106	34	100	27	22	1	10	6	39	6	5	5	27
Cass	1	35	28	230	14	193	23	23	3	16	3	30				
Cedar	1	27	19	100	18	126	24	20	7	36	1	15	4	16		
Cerro Gordo	2	28	39	295	24	219	23	23	6	55	10	38	8	18		81
Cherokee	7	40	29	164	30	105	24.8	23.4	5	18	2	9	6	14		
Chickasaw	20	36	41	125	25	105	19	21	10	65	15	75	4	10		15
Clarke	2	4	18	15	63		23	22	6	22	6	26				
Clay	2	13	9	93	0	78	20	19	5	32	2	20	4	3	17	81
Clayton	4	4	22	98	20	67	29	24	1	16	1	23	1	2	25	
Crawford	2	6	17	270	14	94	30	24	8	56	1	20	7	11	5	170
Dallas	2	16	14	210			33	20	4	11	3	29	4	12	3	129
Davis	4	15	8	119	8	91	23	19	2	28	4	39	6	17		
Decatur	4	18	25	92	12	40	23	21	4	18	4	6	1	0	2	19
Delaware	1	1	18	86	17	80	22	23	2	10	5	30				
Des Moines	8	5	83	5	15		27	23	1	8	1	17	3	1	19	
Dickinson	14	11	139	11	119		30	25	4	26	4	38	9	97		
Dubuque	4	4	36	32			21.5	19	5	10	10	6	2			
Emmet	7	42	35				19		1			25		6		
Fayette	6	6	66	5	58		24	21	1	3	4	38	1	19		
Floyd	1	20	22	84	21	64	27	24	12	29	5	3	13	8	35	
Franklin	1	41	9	131	6	89	26	21	1	13	2	23	7	13	39	
Frederick	4	9	23	107	17	89	24	22	3	27	6	57	6	10	96	
Greene	2	24	21	225	17	200	21	22	5	42	6	30	5	7	8	82
Grundy	3	53	27	210	19	145	22	21.5	9	30	3	28	5	9		
Guthrie	2	10	30	198	22	137	23	21	9	32	8	47	2	8		
Hamilton	1	2	25	91	20	85	26	23	5	21	7	50	6	8		4
Hancock	3	18	17	91	14	78	23	19	8	28			5	8	23	100
Hardin	3	19	13	105	24	117	24	22	6	21	6	27	11	20	15	175
Harrison	3	8	16	109	11	89	25	22	6	17	10	49	9	22	6	45
Henry	3	31	14	124	14	120	23	23	3	12	6	18	9	22	6	45
Howard	13	51	46	296	25	138	24.5	23.4	14	54	10	33				
Humboldt	2	30	11	154	8	105	23	20	4	10	4	44	2	6		19
	2	15	7	68	7	50	23	23	4	10	5	15	5	7		



## REPORT OF THE

## EXAMINATION OF

Counties	First Grade Certificates Issued		Second Grade Certificates Issued		Third Grade Certificates Issued		Special Certificates Issued		Kindergarten Certificates Issued		Total Number Issued	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Ida	4	22	6	50	3	24					13	96
Iowa	2	8	22	45	17	56					41	109
Jackson	5	22	4	64	10	60					19	146
Jasper	1	6	19	71			1				20	78
Jefferson	2	10	7	82	7	52		1			16	145
Johnson	1	5	2	138			2				26	140
Jones			8	34				2			9	41
Keokuk	5	12	24	90							29	102
Kossuth	1	19	16	123	20	76	4	32			41	250
Lee	1	4	4	74		20	2	5			7	103
Linn	3	13	15	75			4	10			22	98
Louisa	3	20	7	50	33	73					43	143
Lucas		10	2	33	9	76					11	119
Lyon	4	6	11	22	6	16	1	6			22	50
Madison	5	8	9	59	3	10		1			17	78
Mahaska	1	3	8	15	15	108		1			24	127
Marion	2	5	4	15	10	28		3		1	16	52
Marshall	2	4	9	50	2	34		4			11	92
Mills	2	6	9	18	4	30		2			15	56
Mitchell	2	4	2	40				1			4	45
Monona	2	8	9	45	8	12					2	25
Monroe	2	15	36	6	35	1					20	88
Montgomery	1	32	3	48	9	68					8	84
Muscatine											13	148
O'Brien												
Osceola	1	10	6	41	4	37					10	88
Page		9	7	71	4	28		1			12	109
Palo Alto		8	1	50	4	86		4			5	148
Plymouth		12	6	67		35		1			6	115
Pocahontas	1	2	1	7		1					2	10
Polk	4	22	6	34	2	13					12	69
Pottawattamie	6	83	21	138			21	99		38	48	358
Poweshiek	5	88	6	160						14	11	262
Ringgold	5	31	15	64	16	40		3			36	138
Sac		10	7	20	3	12					10	42
Sac	5	43	10	70	3	75					18	188
Scott	1	3	3	70				7			4	77
Shelby	3	17	13	38				1			16	56
Sioux	1	6	9	37	8	42		3		1	18	89
Story	2	2	6	120							8	122
Tama	8	28	9	157							17	187
Taylor	5	37	7	81	13	90		2			25	208
Union	1	25	5	49	1	45	1	4		1	8	124
Van Buren	1	2	4	15	7	33					12	50
Wapello		4	7	53	2	49	1	7			10	113
Warren	12	30	12	120	7	39		4			31	193
Washington	2	11	19	139				1			21	151
Wayne	10	11	16	96	4	21					30	128
Webster	1	19	9	59	4	26		3			14	107
Winnebago	2	12	1	55	1	14					4	81
Winneshek	4	7	15	185	4	36		2			23	180
Woodbury	4	20	3	38							2	58
Worth	2	9	21	46							23	55
Wright	1	9	8	69	14	34		3			23	115
Total	249	1420	808	6324	455	2754	60	313	62	1662	10873	

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## TEACHERS—CONTINUED.

Applicants Rejected	Applicants Examined		Different Persons Licensed		No. Certificates Revoked		Average Age of Applicants		No Experience in Teaching		Taught Less Than One Year		Number Holding State Licenses		Number Who are Members of Reading Circle	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	14	13	96	9	84		27.	20.	1	10	3	15	4	3	14	25
1	1	20	147	20	145	1	26.	23.	8	29	2	31	5	2	70	
7	90	27	168	20	71		23.	25.	11	30	1	8	6	16		
1	18	17	163	13	138		22.	22.5	3	20	5	27	3	6		
2	9	28	149	26	140		22.	23.	5	32	12	68	4	7		
4	10	13	51	9	41		23.	23.	4	16	3	2				3
12	67	53	317	31	196		27.	28.	6	19	6	11	12	5		15
9	4	7	107	7	108		41.	28.		8		12	4	2		
5	10	31	108	20	95		25.	20.	4	10	6	20	12	42	1	8
8	25	48	168	36	127		22.	21.	24	51	13	37	3	5		
1	6	23	56	20	45		20.	22.	2	15	3	10			4	61
2	10	19	88	17	74		24.	22.				2	9			
6	34	30	161	17	75		32.	27.	2	8	2	10	3	7	12	50
6	31	22	83	14	50		25.	22.	5	20	3	16	3	12		
5	47	16	139	11	78		23.	22.	7	13	3	5				
1	16	16	139	11	78		26.	22.	1	23	2	18	10	37	3	75
4	4	4	49	4	45		31.	22.	2	12	8	34	2	6		
11	48	31	136	22	101		26.6	23.	2			2	2			75
1	6	2	25	2	24		29.	21.		8	1	5	3	11		
13	148	13	139				25.	23.	7	15	3	16	7	4		57
1	6	11	94	10	84		20.	19.	4	28	6	33	2	28		
3	23	15	132	10	92		22.	26.	2	18	4	26	4	7		
7	81	12	229	7	108		32.	21.		9	5	44	5	29		1
2	11	4	21	2	10		27.	24.	3	24	1	17	2	6	5	25
3	12	15	81	11	67		22.	22.	2	29	1	45	11	19	5	87
8	31	56	389	51	351		20.	22.		37		20	4	9		
2	105	13	307	8	120		25.	22.	3	12	6	27	6	7	25	25
10	89	46	177	28	135		36.	28.	12	77	9	54	13	73	10	234
3	10	13	52	10	42		24.	22.	2	40	5	60		6		240
12	72	30	260	8	152		23.	23.	15	35	7	16	4	15		
1	11	17	67	16	69		24.	20.	2	10	4	20	5	2		24
3	10	21	99	16	88		30.	23.	5	16	4	10	7	12		
2	10	10	132	10	90	1	41.	26.	1	33	1	3	10	1	5	15
3	26	20	213	17	187		22.	21.	5	20	10	20	7	8	10	90
3	20	28	228	20	149		22.	20.	8	28	1	18	6	8	11	126
10	8	134	8	124			20.	21.	5	20	5	50	7	10		
3	12	53	12	50			31.	25.	1	21	3	16	7	9	7	133
2	55	12	168	10	110		29.	23.	4	24	1	13	3	9		
4	13	35	206	26	107		27.	24.	3	35	4	43	3	3	5	63
12	39	33	190	17	129		24.	22.	5	11	7	28	5	2	2	6
1	31	128	27	115			27.7	22.7		10	4	18	3	20	5	48
4	77	18	184	13	96		24.	22.	7	38	4	31	5	6	2	7
10	70	33	250	22	136		27.	22.5	5	15	8	30	4	3	8	67
2	11	9	69	7	58		26.	22.	3	17	3	21	10	22		
4	10	27	65	20	45		23.5	20.9	2	16	2	41	2	5	1	7
3	23	118	21	102			25.	21.	2	20	7	39	5	11	10	62
319	2344	1981	13217	1477	9754	3	25.	23.	449	2158	445	2565	457	1122	351	2062



## ABSTRACT [D]

## EDUCATIONAL MEETINGS, SCHOOL VISITATION, APPEALS, ETC.

Counties	Educational Meetings				School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County association	Township meeting	Educational meetings held	School officers' meetings since last report	Number of school-rooms visited since last report	Number of different visits made by county superintendent	Amount received by county superintendent from October 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906	Amount paid by county to assistants from Oct. 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906	Amount of traveling expenses paid by county from Oct. 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906
Adair	Yes	Yes	12		77	80	\$ 1,042.00	\$ 43.50	
Adams	No	Yes	5		85	95	833.00		
Allamakee	Yes	Yes	6	1	90	94	937.50		\$ 58.60
Appanoose	Yes	Yes	1		56	56	937.52		18.49
Audubon	Yes	No	1		39	45	937.51		
Benton	No	No	2				937.41	10.00	42.68
Black Hawk	No	Yes	14		125	134	937.50	262.50	19.85
Boone	Yes	No	2		171	149	938.00	113.50	47.11
Bremer	Yes	Yes	4		117	141	938.00		
Buchanan	No	No			198	225	937.52	75.00	
Buena Vista	Yes	Yes	2		60	65	803.28		
Butler	Yes	No	4		171	190	937.50	18.00	
Calhoun	Yes	No	2		145	156	937.50	48.00	
Carroll	Yes	No	14		65	78	937.53	23.00	21.00
Cass	Yes	Yes	8		30	40	938.00		25.15
Cedar	Yes	No	4	1	79	79	937.44		39.73
Cerro Gordo	Yes	No	2		108	134	937.50	270.00	29.40
Cherokee	Yes	No	11	1	151	151	937.52	366.02	5.00
Chickasaw	Yes	Yes	5				937.50		
Clarke	Yes	Yes	2		80	85	834.00		5.20
Clay	Yes	No	2		160	170	937.50		36.00
Clayton	Yes	No	3	1	210	225	1,250.00		50.00
Clinton	Yes	Yes	11	7	171	197	940.00	270.00	160.92
Crawford	Yes	Yes	9		103	103	938.00		
Dallas	No	Yes	28		225	270	937.50	75.00	100.00
Davis	Yes	Yes	22	1	95	110	937.50		
Decatur	No	No	2		70	60	938.00		
Delaware	Yes	No	3		90	95	833.39		
Des Moines	No	No			51	52	937.52		20.32
Dickinson	No	No	3		91	112	937.50		8.60
Dubuque	No	Yes	17		138	140	936.00	360.00	180.00
Emmet	Yes	No	3		109	305	937.50		
Fayette	Yes	Yes	24		216	227	937.46	102.22	25.00
Floyd	No	No	3		166	166	938.00	3.15	
Franklin	No	Yes	8		108	110	1,042.00	8.00	
Fremont	No	No	1		101	101	937.50		
Greene	Yes	Yes	10		111	120	937.00		
Grundy	No	No	1		95	95	937.49		21.50
Guthrie	Yes	Yes	9		110	120	937.50		
Hamilton	No	Yes	4		92	90	937.50	300.67	21.00
Hancock	No	Yes	21	4	144	147	938.00	120.75	21.16
Hardin	Yes	Yes	10		165	220	938.00	74.50	
Harrison	No	No	5		115	110	834.00	62.25	65.19
Henry	Yes	Yes	14		87	96	938.00		
Howard	No	Yes	6		112	200	937.52		
Humboldt	Yes	No	2		104	180	937.00		19.00
Ida	Yes	Yes	17		160	160	937.00		
Iowa	No	Yes	12	1	94	94	938.00		

## EDUCATIONAL MEETINGS, ETC.—CONTINUED.

Counties	Educational Meetings				Number of appeals decided since last report	School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County associations	Township meetings	Educational meetings held	School officers' meetings		Number of school-rooms visited since last report	Number of different visits made by county superintendent	Amount received by county superintendent from October 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906	Amount paid by county to assistants from Oct. 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906	Amount of traveling expenses paid by county from Oct. 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906
Jackson	No	No	4					937.50	12.00	45.00
Jasper	No	Yes	20		1	152	167	938.00	270.00	35.00
Jefferson	Yes	No	3			125	137	932.00		
Johnson	Yes	Yes	23	1		89	89	937.52	46.00	
Jones	Yes	No	3			34	36	836.00	7.50	
Keokuk	Yes	Yes	32			76	92	938.00		
Kossuth	Yes	Yes	30	28		265	401	849.00		
Lee	No	No	1			134	159	938.00		
Linn	Yes	No						937.50	180.00	
Louisa	No	No	3			56	70	938.00		
Lucas	Yes	Yes	2			53	53	929.00	8.00	
Lyon	Yes	No	9			73	85	938.00		
Madison	Yes	Yes	10	1		170	260	937.50		15.00
Mahaska	No	No	3			50	50	937.53	50.00	
Marion	Yes	Yes	3			80	80	937.50		
Marshall	No	No	1			150	150	937.53		
Mills	Yes	No	3			55	60	38.00		21.64
Mitchell	No	Yes	27			130	155	937.50	50.00	
Monona	Yes	Yes	5	2		196	200	937.50	150.00	
Monroe	Yes	Yes	6			60	75	833.36	39.00	
Montgomery	No	No	1			130	125	938.00		44.21
Muscatine	Yes	No	4			119	222	936.00		32.10
O'Brien	Yes	No	2		1	136	205	937.53	3.00	
Osceola	Yes	No	5	2		84	103	832.66	14.00	23.26
Page	Yes	Yes	9			123	130	937.50	249.00	26.85
Palo Alto						50	50	936.00	95.00	20.10
Plymouth	Yes	No	8		3	123	123	937.44		29.50
Pocahontas	No	No				71	71	938.00		21.70
Polk	Yes	No	5		1	171	127	1,500.00		75.00
Pottawattamie	No	No	5		1	120	150	1,250.00	450.00	100.00
Poweshiek	No	Yes	12			71	71	937.44		13.37
Ringgold	No	No	2			100	100	832.00	20.00	
Sac	Yes	No	1			160	130	937.50	125.00	125.00
Scott	Yes	No	2	1		161	121	1,027.50	39.00	19.87
Shelby	Yes	Yes	50			125	125	937.50	200.00	75.00
Sioux	Yes	No	3			25	30	1,114.50		23.66
Story	Yes		8			250	300	938.00		5.00
Tama	No	Yes	18			105	120	937.52	240.00	
Taylor	Yes	No	4			70	74	937.50	74.70	
Union	Yes	Yes	14	11		160	183	937.45	40.00	19.50
Van Buren	Yes	No	2			35	35	1,041.66		21.20
Wapello	No	No	9			108	111	938.00	300.05	
Warren	No	No	4	1		123	150	937.44		1.60
Washington	No	Yes	8	1		138	162	938.00	10.00	
Wayne	Yes	No	2			175	234			
Webster	Yes	No	1	4		87	98	937.53	238.00	23.28
Winnebago	Yes	No	2	1	1	100	165	937.50		
Winneshiek	No	No	10			80	85	937.50		
Woodbury	Yes	Yes	8			84	77	1,162.44		11.56
Worth	Yes	Yes	10			112	172	937.44		12.50
Wright	Yes	Yes	80			173	358	937.50		
Total			827	67	11	10,852	12,598	\$ 91,869.50	\$ 5,516.31	\$ 1,881.80



REPORT OF THE  
ABSTRACT [D]—CONTINUED.  
SUMMARY SUPERINTENDENT'S WORK, 1905.

Counties	Schoolrooms visited	Separate visits to school	Teachers necessary	Applicants examined	Certificates granted	Counties	Schoolrooms visited	Separate visits to school	Teachers necessary	Applicants examined	Certificates granted
Adair	77	80	171	113	86	Johnson	89	89	229	177	166
Adams	85	95	136	201	111	Jones	34	36	189	64	50
Allamakee	90	94	156	78	45	Keokuk	76	92	209	151	107
Appanoose	56	56	215	104	77	Kossuth	265	401	277	370	227
Audubon	39	45	133	201	128	Lee	134	159	223	114	110
Benton			243	161	119	Linn			402	139	115
Black Hawk	125	134	233	162	159	Louisa	56	70	122	216	163
Boone	171	149	231	252	233	Lucas	53	53	130	174	118
Bremer	117	141	144	88	79	Lyon	73	85	172	79	65
Buchanan	198	225	198	43	42	Madison	170	260	173	107	91
Buena Vista	60	65	170	72	43	Mahaska	80	80	209	105	64
Butler	171	190	191	134	80	Marion	50	50	236	191	92
Calhoun	145	156	202	134	124	Marshall	150	150	245	155	89
Carroll	65	78	133	124	124	Mills	55	60	132	78	59
Cass	30	40		318	207	Mitchell	130	155	139	53	49
Cedar	79	79	189	179	144	Monona	196	200	202	27	26
Cerro Gordo	103	134	212	304	248	Monroe	60	75	149	167	123
Cherokee	151	151	184	193	126	Montgomery	130	125	165	92	92
Chickasaw			160	291	150	Muscatine	119	222	200	161	152
Clarke	80	85	132	88	78	O'Brien	138	205	200	105	94
Clay	160	170	165	100	84	Osceola	84	103	114	147	102
Clayton	210	225	240	120	87	Page	123	130	205	241	115
Clinton	171	197	337	287	198	Palo Alto	60	60	167	276	103
Crawford	103	103	225	113	78	Plymouth	123	123	227	25	12
Dallas	225	270	225	127	99	Pocahontas	71	71	176	96	78
Davis	95	110	125	107	52	Polk	171	127	648	445	402
Decatur	70	60	166	104	87	Pottawattamie	120	150	450	380	123
Delaware	90	95	175	58	50	Poweshiek	71	71	199	223	165
Des Moines	51	52	219	150	130	Ringgold	100	100	156	65	52
Dickinson	91	112	102	36	32	Sac	160	130	190	290	160
Dubuque	138	140	265	42	35	Scott	161	121	342	89	81
Emmet	109	305	114	72	63	Shelby	125	125	185	84	85
Fayette	216	227	253	106	85	Sioux	25	30	236	120	104
Floyd	166	166	169	140	95	Story	250	300	226	242	100
Franklin	108	110	170	130	106	Tama	105	120	240	233	204
Fremont	101	101	181	246	217	Taylor	70	74	178	256	169
Greene	111	120	185	237	164	Union	160	183	171	142	132
Grundy	95	95	158	223	159	Van Buren	35	35	151	65	62
Guthrie	110	120	202	114	105	Wapello	108	111	256	180	120
Hamilton	92	90	187	108	92	Warren	123	150	185	241	183
Hancock	144	147	171	135	141	Washington	138	162	185	223	146
Hardin	105	220	216	125	100	Wayne	175	234	169	259	142
Harrison	115	110	235	138	134	Webster	87	98	203	202	109
Henry	87	96	163	252	167	Winnebago	100	165	125	89	79
Howard	112	200	133	165	113	Winneshiek	80	85	187	283	158
Humboldt	104	18	144	75	57	Woodbury	84	77	404	75	65
Ida	160	160	140	109	93	Worth	112	172	112	92	65
Iowa	94	94	190	167	113	Wright	173	368	208	141	123
Jackson			203	167	165	Total	10852	12599	19729	15556	11242
Jasper	152	168	251	195	91						
Jefferson	125	137	129	180	151						

ABSTRACT [D]—CONTINUED.  
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New schoolhouses built during year	Number without suitable and separate out buildings	Number supplied with flags	Number of school sites having thrifty planted trees	Number planted trees in thrifty condition on school sites
Adair	77	56	13	146	2	5			
Adams	93	15	4	112	1			35	1,603
Allamakee	104	28	1	133	1	2	80	120	
Appanoose	77	25	36	138	5		14	65	1,221
Audubon	84	23	4	111	2		50	61	1,519
Benton	142	41	4	187		10	113	184	3,950
Black Hawk	65	54	41	158	3	17	49	122	2,712
Boone	40	109	8	157	1		135	74	2,720
Bremer	94	14	4	112	1	1		110	1,894
Buchanan	100	47	3	150		20	50	100	75
Buena Vista	80	30	31	141	4	40	25	75	750
Butler	80	61	6	147			73	132	2,701
Calhoun	75	60	14	149		5	41	115	1,633
Carroll	80	50	13	143			140	120	2,515
Cass	79	64	11	154	1		6	33	3,615
Cedar	114	27	4	145	2	10	40	130	2,500
Cerro Gordo	94	50	4	148	1	6	105	117	2,342
Cherokee	110	26	8	144		6		120	2,395
Chickasaw	105	2	15	122	2	10	75	75	
Clarke	10	83	15	108			16	85	600
Clay	103	26	4	133		1	20	87	1,400
Clayton	168	8	5	181	2	20	30	150	2,500
Clinton	129	50	7	186	2	8	171	181	3,302
Crawford	163	14	3	180	2	8	36	148	3,821
Dallas	118	25	14	157	4		66	140	3,755
Davis	43	39	21	103	1		7		
Decatur	46	74	3	123	2	2	8	40	500
Delaware	129	14	2	145	2	2	122	140	1,850
Des Moines	78	13	8	99	2		50	90	1,800
Dickinson	70	6	4	80	1	3	49	49	1,306
Dubuque	50	50	50	150	1	30	85	140	1,521
Emmet	66	12	7	85		1	47	64	1,521
Fayette	97	85	9	191	1	3	175	180	2,730
Floyd	60	46	18	124		6	95	98	1,790
Franklin	116	20	8	144	2	2	43	105	1,500
Fremont	110	14	6	130			32	120	2,650
Greene	98	38	10	146	1		30	127	2,263
Grundy	22	95	11	128		35	91	113	2,462
Guthrie	53	80	21	154			30	70	2,010
Hamilton	73	41	30	144	1		84		927
Hancock	90	37	8	135	2		65	119	2,168
Hardin	85	38	25	148			110	140	3,311
Harrison	90	50	22	162		50		155	2,900
Henry	70	34	5	109				108	3,000
Howard	74	25	6	105			70	75	1,000
Humboldt	14	98		112	1		4	94	2,581
Ida	60	41	6	107					
Iowa	65	54	24	143	1	4	27	124	2,213



## BUILDINGS AND GROUND—CONTINUED.

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites						Trees		
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New schoolhouses built during year	Number without suitable and separate out buildings	Number supplied with flags	Number of school sites having thrifty planted trees	Number planted trees in thrify condition on school sites
Jackson	60	87	8	155			147	145	1,847
Jasper	124	50	18	192	5		81	145	3,559
Jefferson	38	51	12	101		10	62	85	1,438
Johnson	145	23	4	172		2		128	3,739
Jones	74	58	7	139	3	24	90	106	1,895
Keokuk	97	43	5	145			80	106	1,272
Kossuth	103	62	61	226		77	80	175	1,782
Lee	59	45	20	124		12	60	105	2,000
Linn	174	23	9	206	4		130		
Louisa	55	27	3	90	3	5	51	80	800
Lucas	73	23	3	99	3		44	95	2,445
Lyon	83	34	21	138	2		24	116	2,519
Madison	75	25	42	142	2		75	125	2,804
Mahaska	106	37	16	159	3		75		
Marion	74	69	17	161	3		49	91	2,652
Marshall	76	45	30	151			50	148	2,925
Mills	43	50		93	1		15	66	1,000
Mitchell	55	21	30	106	1		54	80	1,893
Monona	130	17	4	151	2	1	50	98	3,500
Monroe	38	53	17	108	4	60	12		
Montgomery	88	18	3	114			38	98	3,421
Muscatine	34	43	28	105	1		105	94	1,934
O'Brien	75	60	5	140			140	105	2,813
Osceola	60	32	2	94		8	75	70	1,906
Page	53	75	11	139			60	132	4,884
Palo Alto	104	22	7	133			100	56	1,394
Plymouth	153	24	4	182			136	126	3,158
Pocahontas	110	25	7	142		2	30	130	5,644
Polk	112	54	22	188	2	1	88	176	4,164
Pottawattamie	229	18	10	257	1	2	250	240	
Poweshiek	103	33	9	145	3		61	140	4,161
Ringgold	15	55	14	84	3		12	100	1,700
Sac	82	31	29	142	1	20	40	80	2,620
Scott	104	19	3	126	1	2	138	130	1,800
Shelby	100	40	6	146	2		136	100	1,280
Sioux	65	100	22	187	1	24	25	170	3,131
Story	74	45	32	151	1		100	151	
Tama	101	69	13	183	1		160	146	3,637
Taylor	80	35	16	131	2	5	10	115	2,900
Union	62	54	4	120	2	3	62	91	1,610
Van Buren	36	75	5	116		9	53	99	2,151
Wapello	50	45	18	113	1	2	68	92	1,850
Warren	83	40	20	143	5	3	41	75	
Washington	65	62	12	139		7		134	2,217
Wayne	112	8	5	125	1	16	66	138	1,752
Webster	132	42	17	191	3	2	87	144	3,066
Winnebago	48	36	8	92		6	24	60	1,263
Winneshek	100	43	7	150				98	1,921
Woodbury	108	96	14	218	2	15	175	178	1,424
Worth	85	7	5	97		5	50	65	1,618
Wright	100	36	5	141			132	162	2,577
Total	8,497	4,171	1,280	13,947	126	630	5,915	10,111	199,901



ABSTRACT [E]  
TEACHER NORMAL

Counties	Where Held	Sessions			Teachers in Attendance			Graduates
		Commencing	Continuing Weeks	Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total	
Adair	Corning	June 19	2	1	19	122	141	
Adams								
Allamakee								
Appanoose								
Audubon	Audubon	June 18	2	1	11	125	136	
Benton								
Black Hawk								
Boone								
Bremer								
Buchanan								
Buena Vista								
Butler								
Calhoun								
Carroll	Carroll	June 18	2	2	22	194	216	8
Cass	Atlantic	June 18	2	1	186	199		
Cedar	Tipton	June 18	2	2	17	154	171	
Corro Gordo								
Cherokee	Cherokee	June 25	1	2	12	184	196	
Chickasaw								
Clarke								
Clay								
Clayton								
Clinton								
Crawford								
Dallas								
Davis								
Decatur								
Delaware								
Des Moines	Burlington	June 18	2	2	15	170	185	
Dickinson								
Dubuque								
Emmet								
Fayette								
Floyd								
Franklin								
Fremont	Sidney	June 11	1	2	11	129	140	
Greene	Jefferson	June 19	2	2	15	165	180	
Grundy	Reinbeck	June 25	1	2	18	133	151	
Guthrie								
Hamilton								
Hancock								
Hardin								
Harrison								
Henry	Mt. Pleasant	June 18	2	2	14	158	172	4
Howard	Cresco	March 26	2	2	10	118	128	
Humboldt								
Ida	Ida Grove	March 23	2	2	15	125	140	
Iowa	Marengo	March 26	1	2	42	166	208	

REPORT FOR 1906  
INSTITUTE

Institute Fund									
Receipts					Expenditures				
On hand at last report	Examination fees	Registration fees	State appropriation	County appropriation and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	Unexpended	
\$ 110.20	\$ 123	\$ 141	\$ 50	\$ 16.65	\$ 233.20	\$ 443.66	\$ 54.46	\$ 233.20	
166.11	222			8.75	418.93			97.84	
322.18	83				221.00			418.93	
114.00	107	136	50		445.85	416.00	25.00	221.00	4.85
48.85	311								
188.20	217				405.20	35.00	96.35	273.85	
87.45	177			.50	264.98			264.98	
36.00	279				215.00			315.00	
20.61	98				118.61			118.61	
82.15	55				137.15			137.15	
82.47	83				165.47			165.47	
26.00	144			9.00	179.00	25.00		154.00	
178.95	152	216	50		330.95	63.00	34.15	233.80	
7.49	153				426.49	356.75	53.00	16.74	
60.50	367	190	50		685.50	55.00		630.50	
296.98	296				723.98	620.00		103.98	
213.67	334				795.34	61.90	19.85	432	
330.34	219	196	50		547.67			408.84	
54.93	176		50		795.34	386.50		290.93	
106.83	97				293.82			293.82	
65.69	117				182.49			182.49	
131	117				514.83			514.83	
383.23	131				688.55	82.50		588.05	
367.55	301				241.95			241.95	
108.95	133								
28.23	140				103.23	25.00		138.23	
22.04	111				213.04			213.04	
105.89	122		50		278.80			278.80	
8.86	72	185	50		80.88	45.08		35.80	
120.27	158				519.27	425.86	70.68	23.73	
25.89	38				63.89			63.89	
51.05	46				97.05			97.05	
17.06	74				91.06			91.06	
45.21	113			6.17	164.38			164.38	
71.40	154				225.40		28.50	196.90	
140.27	140				280.27			280.27	
226.96	274	140	50		690.96	374.00	90.25	226.71	
311.80	259	180		38.25	839.05	551.00	63.25	224.80	
150.59	240	151	50		690.59	290.00	74.87	235.72	
634.00	130				764.00			764.00	
26.00	109				135.00			135.00	
235.94	201				406.94			406.94	
160.00	129				220.00			220.00	
573.51	120				739.51	55.98	24.50	678.53	
	294	172	50	115.50	631.50	676.00	61.50	2.19	
83.69	184	128	50	8.50	454.19	442.00	10.00	596.51	
249.51	77				326.51				
164.00	135	140	50	78.00	507.00	532.00	11.82	35.00	
25.10	177	208	50		460.10	445.00		15.10	

## TEACHERS NORMAL

Counties	Where Held	Sessions			Teachers in Attendance			Graduates
		Commencing	Contingent weeks	Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total	
Jackson	Maquoketa	June 11	2	2	15	186	201	
Jasper	Fairfield	June 15	1	2	7	140	147	
Jefferson								
Johnson								
Jones								
Keokuk								
Kossuth	Algona	June 15	2	7	12	249	261	
Lee								
Linn								
Louisa	Wapello	June 18	2	2	23	98	121	
Lucas	Chariton	June 24	2	2	11	125	136	
Lyon								
Madison								
Mahaska	Knoxville	March 19	1	3	31	191	222	6
Marion								
Millis								
Mitchell								
Monona								
Monroe	Albia	March 26	1	2	18	142	160	
Montgomery								
Muscatine	Muscatine	June 18	2	2	10	195	205	
O'Brien								
Osceola	Sibley	April 2	1	2	9	109	118	
Page								
Palo Alto								
Plymouth								
Pocahontas								
Polk	Des Moines	Feb. 22	1	1	23	466	489	
Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	June 11	1	2	6	259	265	
Poweshiek	Brooklyn	June 11	2	2	21	126	147	
Ringgold								
Sac	Sac City	June 18	1	2	3	158	161	
Scott	Davenport	March 22	1	2	26	327	353	
Shelby								
Sioux								
Story								
Tama	Traer	April 2	1	1	21	215	236	
Taylor	Bedford	June 18	2	1	8	123	131	
Union	Afton	June 11	2	2	14	141	155	
Van Buren								
Wapello								
Warren	Indianola	March 26	1	2	30	140	170	
Washington	Washington	June 11	1	2	30	172	202	
Wayne	Corydon	June 11	2	2	37	168	205	
Webster								
Winnebago								
Winnechok	Decorah	March 26	2	2	36	207	243	
Woodbury								
Worth								
Wright								
Total					616	6,099	6,685	18

\*Institute held after June 30, 1906, the close of the school year under

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## INSTITUTE—CONTINUED.

Institute Fund										
Receipts					Expenditures					
On hand at last report	Examination fees	Registration fees	State appropriation	County appropriation and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	Unexpended		
\$ 59.75	\$ 194	\$ 201	\$ 50	\$ 9.94	\$ 514.09	\$ 430.00	\$ 84.69	\$ 824.70		
142.40	202	147	50		344.60	18.90		217.50		
236.96	192				683.90	421.90	46.59	117.89		
112.92	70				179.00		61.11	167.77		
	168				182.52	14.75				
241.20	360	261	50		168.00	44.00	1.50	122.50		
	119				942.20	964.50		7.70		
221.29	155			5.00	877.02					
722.02	239	121	50		345.29	138.00	66.48	345.29		
232	136		50		410.00	280.00	30.00	674.54		
282.44	324				632.44	485.50	10.00	156.94		
84.00	80				173.00			173.00		
452.37	195		50		373.37	15.96		507.41		
13.02	112	222	50		238.92			238.92		
106.43	113				490.43	348.00	100.63	46.80		
454.30	159				613.30			613.30		
87.00	96				181.00	40.00	7.00	174.00		
29.22	59			72.62	160.84	5.00		155.84		
316.50	31				347.50			347.50		
1.64	177	160	50		388.64	374.00	12.35	2.29		
157.71	109			100.00	396.71			396.71		
81.01	194	205	1	50.00	531.00	490.00	40.00	10.00		
74.40	115				189.40			189.40		
56.54	157	118	50	15.33	396.87	325.00	61.87	339.57		
90.57	240				329.57			329.57		
71.00	228			2.00	301.00	208.75	70.00	22.25		
242.20	28				270.20		52.75	217.45		
1.45	122				126.45			126.45		
318.45	334	489	50		1,292.45	573.50	479.65	247.50		
307.71	473	259	50		1,089.71	576.00	215.90	304.11		
96.85	259	147	50		502.86	460.00	48.02	44.24		
18.00	75				93.00			93.00		
92.85	338	161	50		641.85	455.00	37.12	149.73		
825.07	90	363	50		1,328.07	515.00	160.00	653.07		
15.78	104				120.78	38.00	.75	82.03		
131.31	127		50		308.31			308.31		
184.30	146				330.30			330.30		
276.37	269	236	50		831.37	290.00	55.43	485.94		
15.30	298	131	50		494.30			494.30		
643.15	168	155	50		1,016.15	659.00	67.50	289.65		
222.37	68				290.37			290.37		
272.37	184				454.37			454.37		
310.34	283	170	50		813.24	390.00	3.48	423.09		
304.19	236	192	50		782.19	412.00	49.65	320.54		
219.96	180	205	50		654.96	705.00	40.00	6.96		
441.35	222				663.28	70.00	22.54	571.04		
3.60	103		50		156.60			156.60		
301.63	214	243	50		786.63	327.50	73.25	385.88		
51.88	102				153.88			153.88		
128.85	103				231.85			231.85		
16.10	151			2.35	169.35	68.00	9.00	92.35		
\$ 16,409.36	\$ 16,807	\$ 6,685	\$ 2,000	\$ 533.46	\$ 42,494.82	\$ 17,072.56	\$ 2,708.00	\$ 22,712.63		

the new law.  
1 State warrant for \$50 lost.



ABSTRACT [E]—CONTINUED.  
TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTES.

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Adair		*
Adams	A. B. Lewis	J. L. Mishler, J. W. Fowler, J. A. Griffith, F. H. Currans, H. C. Hollingsworth, F. J. Resler.
Allamakee		*
Appanoose		*
Audubon	Arthur Farquhar	P. B. Woods, D. P. Repass, F. A. Nims, F. J. Mantz, Miss Lura Beason, Nora L. Brown, Mrs. Dena Statzell.
Benton		*
Black Hawk		*
Boone		*
Bremer		*
Buchanan		*
Buena Vista		*
Butler		*
Calhoun		*
Carroll	W. J. Barloon	Ira W. Howerth, R. C. Barrett, J. H. Beveridge, W. P. Johnson, Alice C. Wilson, C. F. Schnell.
Cass	Bertha Johnson	W. E. Salisbury, W. J. Cattell, G. U. Gorden, H. W. Chebeck, Edie Schuneman.
Cedar	Geo. H. Kellogg	C. R. Aurner, Elizabeth Bain, Paul S. Flier, S. H. Mott, M. R. Fayram, Bessie E. Foster, C. E. Stevens.
Cerro Gordo		*
Cherokee	Agnes Robertson	Wm. C. Wilcox, Ira W. Howerth, S. H. Buntley, M. Adelaide Holton, Elizabeth Campbell.
Chickasaw		*
Clarke		*
Clayton		*
Clinton		*
Crawford		*
Dallas		*
Davis		*
Decatur		*
Delaware		*
Des Moines	H. A. Mathews	F. M. Fultz, R. B. Crone, W. Lee Jordan, Laura Phillips, W. L. Sheets.
Dickinson		*
Dubuque		*
Emmet		*
Fayette		*
Floyd		*
Franklin		*
Fremont	Mattie A. Lair	Alice E. Hopper, W. S. Athearn, C. S. Cobb, E. A. Winslip, Arthur McMurray, Mrs. Elizabeth Adams.
Greene	A. J. Oblinger	L. N. Gerber, T. R. Amle, H. A. Glackemeyer, Ruby Baughman, F. E. Palmer, Belle Eagleson.
Grundy	J. D. Adams	Hattie Moore Mitchell, Clara Kilnefelter, Agnes Butler, D. M. Kelly, Thos. E. Johnson.
Guthrie		*
Hamilton		*
Hancock		*
Hardin		*
Harrison		*

\*Institute held after June 30, 1906, the close of the school year under the new law.

## TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTES—CONTINUED.

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Henry	David Williams	P. C. Hayden, Jesse Benjamin, C. W. Cruikshank, Amanda Kidder, Elizabeth Dean, Stella Lang, Mrs. Ada McConaughy.
Howard	Helen Chaplin	A. E. Winslip, G. A. Oliver, L. E. A. Ling, A. C. Newell, H. C. Hollingsworth, F. A. Welch, Blanche Goudy, Mattie Holt.
Humboldt		*
Ida	J. C. Hagler	W. F. Barr, W. S. Athearn, R. A. Griffin, R. S. Whitley, L. N. Gerber, C. R. Lowe.
Iowa	Howard T. Ports	N. E. Shaeffer, Alice E. Hopper, Geo. E. Dick, C. R. Fleming, C. H. Carson, F. W. Shultz, Wm. Solomon.
Jackson	C. C. Dudley	M. Jaynes, Ethel M. Wilson, A. Palmer, J. R. Bowman, Cornelia Collins, Alice C. Wilson, Mary G. Hancock.
Jasper		*
Jefferson	Anna White	R. C. Barrett, Hattie Moore Mitchell, Martha E. Emry, S. A. Power, Cora Ball, Mrs. May Scott.
Johnson		*
Jones		*
Keokuk		*
Kossuth	C. H. Belknap	H. L. Adams, J. C. Sanders, C. R. Lowe, Edna R. Williams, Ella C. Hartshorn.
Lee		*
Linn		*
Louisia	C. R. Wallace	A. M. M. Dornon, C. R. Scroggie, J. W. McCulloch, C. L. Love, Mary Hughes.
Lucas	Laura Fitch	W. N. Clifton, Inez Kelso, F. C. Ensign, Minnie Rozelle, J. E. Cameron, Della Cortelyou.
Lyon		*
Madison		*
Mahaska		*
Marion	W. H. Lucas	S. G. Richards, W. C. Farmer, Hattie Moore Mitchell, Wm. Solomon.
Marshall		*
Mills		*
Mitchell		*
Monona		*
Monroe	R. B. Spencer	F. C. Ensign, Hattie Moore Mitchell, R. C. Barrett, H. L. Moore, F. E. George.
Montgomery		*
Muscatine	L. G. Focht	R. W. Leverich, Linnie Harris, Madge Babbitt, Mrs. Emma Luse.
O'Brien		*
Osceola	J. P. McKinley	L. B. Parsons, Grace M. Sullivan, C. R. Scroggie, W. N. Clifford, I. W. Howerth, S. H. Buntley.
Page		*
Palo Alto		*
Plymouth		*
Pocahontas		*
Polk	Z. C. Thornburg	O. H. Longwell, W. S. Athearn, W. N. Clifford, Adda Blakeslee, L. S. Ross, W. F. Barr.
Pott'watt'mie	O. J. McManus	I. W. Howerth, S. L. Thomas, M. E. Cronier, L. J. White, Charlotte Reed, Frances Tobey, Frances Wright.
Poweshiek	P. A. McMillen	E. Henely, C. E. Douglass, T. M. Clevenger, Della Phillips, Helen Thomson, A. E. Parsons, Carrie McCulloch.
Ringgold		*
Sac	A. T. Hukill	C. F. Garrett, L. H. Platt, J. R. Slacks, G. W. Lee, M. A. Holton.

\*Institute held after June 30, 1906, the close of the school year under the new law.

## TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTES—CONTINUED.

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Scott	J. H. Jacobs.	Ernest Otto, Jas. M. Coughlin, Wm. L. Tom- lins, Frederick E. Bolton, T. S. Lowden
Shelby	.....	.....
Spoux	.....	.....
Story	.....	.....
Tama	D. E. Brown	Hattie Moore Mitchell, Arthur McMurray, John E. Cameron, F. L. Mahannah
Taylor	H. S. Ash	F. E. Howard, F. O. Bolser, E. E. Frisk, L. C. Russmisl, Mrs. Otto Windeburg.
Union	Frank M. Abbott	Fred E. Bolton, Chas. McKenney, E. L. Co- burn, Anna Wertz, Geo. D. Eaton, J. R. Locke, Frank Lester.
Van Buren	.....	.....
Wapello	.....	.....
Warren	J. W. Radebaugh	O. F. Smith, E. E. Baker, Carrie Van Gildes, Effie Silliman
Washington	Cora E. Porter	R. C. Barrett, R. B. Crone, Hattie Moore Mitchell, R. D. Daugherty, Myrtle Lee Compte, Lucy Meacham, Stella Savage.
Wayne	L. Maud Elmore	Emma C. Moulton, Laura Bowman, Ruth Adair, Hattie Holt, John Cameron, H. C. Hollingsworth, W. N. Clifford, W. L. Pugh.
Webster	.....	.....
Winnebago	.....	.....
Winneshek	E. J. Hook	Charlotte E. Sweney, E. L. Coffeen, G. E. Punch, H. C. Johnson, Julia Breckenridge, C. P. Colgrove, Ella Treat, C. A. Russell.
Woodbury	.....	.....
Worth	.....	.....
Wright	.....	.....

\* Institute held after June 30, 1906, the close of the school year under the new law.

## ABSTRACT [F]

## CORPORATIONS AND DIRECTORS.

Counties	Corporation				Directors			
	School town-ship	Independent school village	Rural independent-ent	Total	School town-ship	Independent school village	Rural independent-ent	Total
Adair	15	5	10	30	135	25	80	190
Adams	9	7	26	42	77	35	78	188
Allamakee	9	8	65	82	59	40	185	294
Appanoose	13	12	25	48	95	60	69	224
Audubon	12	3		15	108	15		123
Benton	10	12	87	109	84	60	261	405
Black Hawk	10	5	61	76	78	29	183	290
Boone	11	9	69	92	45	147	284	284
Bremer	6	9	58	73	43	40	174	257
Bremner	9	10	57	74	84	50	165	299
Buchanan	7	8	59	74	121	35	24	177
Buena Vista	11	10	38	59	96	50	114	260
Butler								
Calhoun	16	10		26	188	50		188
Carroll	13	10	19	42	111	50	57	218
Cass	15	8	9	32	133	40	77	250
Cedar	12	14	31	57	104	70	93	207
Cerro Gordo	12	8	22	42	103	40	65	206
Cherokee	15	8	7	30	132	40	21	193
Chickasaw	5	6	69	74	55	45	180	270
Clarke	9	4	24	37	78	20	72	170
Clay	16	6		22	137			157
Clayton	18	12	10	42	142	75	67	274
Clinton	17	13	34	54	137	68	72	277
Crawford	20	8		28	170	40		210
Dallas	6	18	21	47	119	65	61	247
Davis	13	8	60	74	40	40	180	256
Decatur	9	10	54	73	69	50	102	278
DeKalb	14	8	17	39	128	40	51	219
Des Moines	5	6	55	66	38	32	165	255
Dickinson	11	5	3	19	70	25	9	104
Dubuque	10	10	43	63	69	53	129	241
Emmett	10	2		12	70	10		80
Fayette	12	14	70	96	112	70	210	392
Floyd	11	5	11	27	106	25	33	164
Franklin	12	7	31	50	101	25	98	226
Fremont	11	8	11	30	104	40	28	177
Greene	14	7	9	30	135	25	27	197
Grundy	9	7	44	60	75	35	132	242
Guthrie	15	9	6	30	137	45	18	200
Hamilton	14	8	25	47	112	40	75	227
Hancock	16	8	25	49	124	45	159	289
Hardin	8	12	53	73	70	60	159	292
Harrison	10	24	62	96	121	50	72	243
Henry	4	9	63	76	84	59	180	277
Howard	11	4	7	22	91	20	21	132
Humboldt	10	10	9	29	88	50	27	165



Counties	Number of Volume Purchased					Amount Expended					Total	
	From schoolhouse fund			Total from Dis-tributed funds		From schoolhouse fund			Total from Dis-tributed funds			
	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund	Total from Dis-tributed funds	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund	Total from Dis-tributed funds	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund		
	Number of rural schools provided with libraries	Number of rural schools with sub-atic library cases	Number sub-dis-tributed with libraries	Number of rural schools provided with libraries	Number of rural schools with sub-atic library cases	Number sub-dis-tributed with libraries	Number of rural schools provided with libraries	Number of rural schools with sub-atic library cases	Number sub-dis-tributed with libraries	Number of rural schools provided with libraries		Number of rural schools with sub-atic library cases
Adair	318	66	384	\$54	\$300.98	\$38,600	\$28,750	\$77,350	\$77.43	\$76,437	77	113
Adams	318	21	339	241	22.45	9.20	31.74	55.86	\$7,772	40	61	
Adams	298	26	324	147	146.85	10.52	163.87	87.00	233.86	49	121	
Arapahoe	503	30	533	154	388.00	18.10	296.26	15.00	321.30	17	106	
Audubon	292	30	312	189	338.20							
Benton	665	77	642	731	229.18	45.29	264.70	58.46	343.15	82	80	
Black Hawk	392	392	784	601	150.40	100.41	138.40	94.36	232.56	60	70	
Broomfield	385	171	556	871	231.96	103.65	445.25	103.65	445.25	60	40	
Buchanan	61	114	255	198	82.13	88.66	131.14	150.00	381.14	130	135	
Bureau	328	31	359	201	201.79	92.57	294.09	298.60	592.96	120	135	
Buena Vista	443	68	606	400	240.77	21.40	262.17	20.00	282.17	50	56	
Butler	458	175	633	943	345.73	142.54	888.27	283.00	673.27	108	131	
Calhoun	818	164	982	61	392.70	73.03	465.73	47.25	512.98	30	30	
Cass	314	314	628	1,045	372.00	977.50	1,369.50	251.60	1,621.10	44	75	
Cassell	319	319	638	353	149.01	992.36	353.07	4.43	431.13	40	100	
Cedar	299	299	598	258	325.29	23.54	348.83	144.50	493.33	65	100	
Cedar Rapids	309	321	630	258	325.29	992.36	353.07	4.43	431.13	129	137	
Cerro	309	309	618	330	344.00	18.40	362.40	50.00	412.40	30	35	
Cherokee	309	309	618	330	344.00	18.40	362.40	50.00	412.40	30	35	
Chickasaw	309	309	618	330	344.00	18.40	362.40	50.00	412.40	30	35	
Clarke	331	157	488	100	117.84	127.08	194.92	42.25	237.17	113	113	
Clatsop	331	157	488	100	117.84	127.08	194.92	42.25	237.17	113	113	
Clatsop	331	157	488	100	117.84	127.08	194.92	42.25	237.17	113	113	
Clayton	444	130	574	284	997.00	175.50	264.07	237.00	699.68	68	114	
Clayton	444	130	574	284	997.00	175.50	264.07	237.00	699.68	68	114	
Crawford	608	70	678	300	292.51	40.00	332.51	237.25	439.88	100	100	
Dallas	875	453	1,328	1,174	292.50	109.76	392.26	240.81	704.07	110	114	
Dallas	875	453	1,328	1,174	292.50	109.76	392.26	240.81	704.07	110	114	



ABSTRACT [G]—SPECIAL LIBRARY FUND—CONTINUED.

114

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased						Amount Expended						Number of rural sch's provided with suitable library cases	Number of sub-districts provided with libraries	Number of rural independent districts provided with libraries
	Teachers' fund	Schoolhouse fund	Contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources	From teachers' fund	From schoolhouse fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From voluntary efforts	Total			
Decatur							109.06	.16	41.12	150.34	120.00	270.34	60	59	32
Delaware	402		126	528		528	206.61		55.82	262.43		262.43	122	111	11
Des Moines	122		40	162	79	241	102.74		34.90	137.64	80.71	218.35	20	22	37
Dickinson	71		119	190	30	220	66.50		112.76	179.26	36.75	149.51	27	43	2
Dubuque	56		358	414	1,132	1,546	17.12		185.75	202.87	580.00	782.87	117	65	52
Emmet	230		7	237	345	582	175.54		59.38	234.92	470.32	705.24	74		
Fayette	208	26	274	508		508	84.81	12.27	231.83	328.91	317.97	646.88	165	103	70
Floyd	96		44	140	243	383	51.85		23.75	75.60	124.25	199.85	90	92	10
Franklin	574		7	581	45	626	270.34		3.62	273.96	43.71	317.67	83	101	32
Fremont	386		200	586	120	706	190.74		285.11	475.85	60.40	536.25	114	96	11
Greene	220		12	232	11	243	125.73		27.12	152.85	9.55	162.40	80	128	3
Grundy	132	4	16	152	94	246	81.00	7.92	36.56	125.48	47.56	173.04	82	75	44
Guthrie	505	315	40	860		860	247.64	131.73	20.26	399.63		399.63	105	136	4
Hamilton	764		24	788		788	307.14		15.84	322.98		322.98	132	107	25
Hancock	574		8	582	208	790	305.86		71.02	376.88		376.88	109	126	
Hardin	643		280	923	164	1,087	332.27		165.50	497.77	101.98	600.25	124	107	
Harrison	217		131	348	22	370	133.38		77.38	210.76	21.35	232.11	64	75	52
Henry	321		68	389		389	134.89		123.22	258.11		258.11	25	61	13
Howard	252		75	327	200	527	123.97		38.66	162.63	100.00	262.63	85	92	7
Humboldt	171	1	137	309	674	983	90.12	5.50	68.60	164.22	471.04	635.26	69	80	9
Ida							28.80		41.93	70.73		70.73	88	70	
Iowa	150		30	180	280	460	126.99		22.50	149.49	214.58	364.07	80	76	57
Jackson							70.00		158.65	228.65		228.65	57	36	20
Jasper	460		71	540	65	605	343.29		200.07	543.36	59.60	602.96	115	127	9
Jefferson	730		106	836	103	939	96.14		62.68	158.82	66.09	224.91	55	69	22

REPORT OF THE

Johnson	205		280	494	181	675	94.35		127.79	222.14	76.00	298.14	85	114	42
Jones	333		219	552	226	778	129.02		94.72	223.74	90.09	314.73	120	70	50
Keokuk	356		178	534	280	814	275.54		87.15	362.69	140.00	502.69	51	24	100
Kossuth	512		363	875	976	1,851	295.28		153.09	448.97	373.16	822.13	105	189	1
Lee	330		125	455	30	485	228.49		102.34	330.83	15.35	346.18	70	47	37
Linn	307		420	727	109	836	145.70		201.97	347.67	130.55	478.22	75	35	50
Louisa	67		142	209	83	292	58.29		136.08	194.37	50.14	244.51	20	49	7
Lucas	329		314	643	85	728	121.53		123.79	245.32	34.72	280.04	60	33	57
Lyon							172.86	12.05	25.80	210.71		210.71	46	71	11
Madison	241		194	435	26	461	185.87		139.85	325.72	22.94	348.66	71	104	12
Mahaska	346		3	349	37	386	294.94		13.50	308.44	35.75	344.19	41	62	60
Marion	485		148	633		633	218.44		67.00	285.44	74.75	360.19	17	22	94
Marshall	380		168	548	79	627	207.71		84.34	292.05	25.40	317.45	70	87	35
Mills	300		54	354	21	375	148.62		28.52	177.14	8.40	185.54	70	19	55
Mitchell	653			653		653	159.63			159.63		159.63	80	51	42
Monona	241		34	275	100	375	129.03		17.46	146.49	100.00	246.49	15	80	4
Monroe	473		443	916		916	189.90	25.00	177.30	367.20		367.20	30	52	32
Montgomery	89		44	133	303	436	38.70		23.20	61.90	83.61	145.51	89	77	15
Muscataine	38		53	91		91	29.11		45.67	74.78		74.78			
O'Brien	104		219	323	1,080	1,403	34.35		109.52	143.87	593.60	737.47	133	134	
Osceola	156	24	34	214	375	589	63.74	17.70	22.23	103.67	200.34	304.01	88	91	
Page	417		28	445	58	503	263.90		13.31	277.21	49.49	326.70	53	81	34
Palo Alto	300		110	450		450	132.52		37.00	169.52		169.52	133	133	
Plymouth	425	86	93	604	148	752	255.13	45.75	153.43	454.31	50.00	504.31	99	130	1
Pocahontas	16		4	20	295	315	15.90		60.07	75.97	168.00	243.97	100	117	7
Polk	192	21	922	1,135	292	1,427	87.77	9.30	346.51	443.58	135.62	579.20	79	84	97
Pottawattamie	564		364	928	254	1,182	369.96		188.82	558.78	136.10	694.88			
Poweshiek							174.86	2.90	253.64	431.40	99.77	531.17	49	113	16
Ringgold	131		140	271	9	280	52.75		53.02	105.77	4.90	110.67	75	95	29
Sac			75	75	1,375	1,450			42.10	42.10	230.00	272.10	120	124	
Scott							182.94		1,369.36	1,552.30		1,552.30	70	78	19
Shelby	621		2,165	2,786	4,000	6,786	547.72		774.34	1,322.06	1,200.00	2,522.06	134	134	
Sioux	593		280	873	96	969	346.36		129.43	475.79	126.64	602.43	105	167	2
Story	300		80	380		380	111.94		53.15	165.09		165.09			
Tama	210		372	582	263	845	257.45		204.41	461.86	175.92	637.78	90	95	73
Taylor	236			236	145	381	83.26			83.26	51.78	135.04	36	79	25
Union	463		71	534		534	225.08		34.03	259.11		259.11	29	106	18
Van Buren	139		65	204	35	239	101.49		38.44	139.93	31.87	171.80	29	62	24

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

115



ABSTRACT [G]—SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT—CONTINUED.

116

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased					Amount Expended					Total	Number of rural schools provided with suitable library	Number sub districts provided with libraries	Number rural independent districts provided with libraries
	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	Total money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources	From teachers fund	From schoolhouse fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total money raised by voluntary efforts			
Wapello	480		45	525	142	667	276.44		21.55	297.99	81.12	378.81	68	55
Warren							95.12		128.12	223.24	90.00	313.24	53	50
Washington	269	336	1,205	2,010	1,408	3,418	137.79		364.18	501.97	105.56	607.44	91	48
Wayne	548	98	646	1,294	596	1,890	323.51		30.00	353.51	132.98	486.49	51	91
Webster	445	1	29	475	475	475	240.86	26	13.55	254.41	414.40	668.87	133	136
Winnebago	171	394	505	1,070	10	1,080	119.93		256.84	376.77	12.00	388.77	63	75
Winnebago	630	245	875	1,505	875	2,380	270.85	8.70	113.27	384.12	68.61	452.73	110	98
Woodbury	144	134	278	422	162	584	147.06	13.56	755.82	916.44	145.40	1,061.84	52	48
Worth	554		554	1,108		1,108	169.00			169.00		169.00	76	88
Wright	169	105	294	468	144	612	82.30		55.60	137.90	78.00	215.90	123	119
Total	30,858	478	15,488	46,824	20,544	67,368	\$ 16,831.83	\$ 292.80	\$ 11,136.29	\$ 28,250.42	\$ 11,143.82	\$ 39,394.24	7,555	8,209

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [H]

PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
Adams— Corning Academy	Corning	1885	Presbyterian	\$ 2714	6	2	85	68	153	4				F. H. Currens
Appanoose— Centerville Com. College and Normal School	Centerville	1905	M. O. Perry	1224	2	1			75					M. O. Perry
Benton— St. Michael's German English Evangelical Lutheran	Norway	1892	Sisters St. Francis	500	3	2	35	74	109					James Drexler
	Fremont Twp.	1890	Evan. Lutheran			2			43					C. A. Krog
Black Hawk— Iowa State Nor. School German Ev. Lu. School La. St. John's Parochial School	Cedar Falls	1876	State of Iowa Immanuel Church	194250	35	35	2346	144	2400	198				H. H. Seerley
	Waterloo				1				70					E. O. Bartram
	Bennington Twp.	1894	Lutheran		1		27		27					P. Bredow
	Fox Twp.	1895	Lutheran	570	1				57					John F. Adix
	Waterloo Bus. College		Private	10000		5		217	217	30				A. F. Harvey
Boone— Sacred Heart	Boone	1887	Sisters of Charity		4	1	176	24	200					Mr. M. Leontia
Bremer— St. John's St. Peter's St. Paul's	Dayton Twp.	1874	Evan. Lutheran		1		45		45	14				F. Schedtler
	Denver	1891	Evan. Lutheran		1		28		28	4				P. Schoenbohm
	Denver	1893	Evan. Lutheran		1	2	9		35	37				G. Krumm

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

117



Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates during year	President or Principal
St. John's	Douglas Twp.	1905	Evan. Lutheran		1				17	17				E. Waedekin
St. Paul's	Douglas Twp.	1871	Evan. Lutheran		1				26	26				F. Dilges
St. John's	Le Roy Twp.	1876	Evan. Lutheran		1				50	50	5	5		T. Haevidschke
St. Matthew's	Maxfield Twp.	1878	Evan. Lutheran		2				32	32	9	9		L. Lobeck
St. John's	Maxfield Twp.	1881	Evan. Lutheran	450	1				44	44	7	7		Aug. Studier
Immanuel	Maxfield Twp.	1880	Evan. Lutheran		1				54	54	14	14		W. C. Malte
St. Paul's	Warren Twp.	1871	Evan. Lutheran		1				49	49	11	11		J. M. L. Hafner
St. Peter's	Tripoli	1880	Evan. Lutheran	100	1	1			30	30	12	12		A. Schlueter
St. Paul's	Waverly		Evan. Lutheran		2				77	77	2	2		C. F. Liefeld
Orphans' Home	Waverly		Evan. Lutheran	1000	1	1			71	71				R. E. Knapp
Wartburg T'chers' Sem.	Waverly	1879	Evan. Lutheran	6000	5		5	18	35	58	1	6	7	G. Bergstraesser
St. Bernard's Academy	Waverly	1880	Catholic		4				30	35				James Mulligan
St. John's	Sumner	1887	Lutheran		1	1			27	27	8	8		H. Bredom
<b>Buchanan—</b>														
Immaculate Conception	Fairbank	1896	Srs. of the Holy Ghost	*	1	3			100	100			11	W. T. Donahue
Seminary Notre Dame	Independence	1869	Sisters of Mercy	*	1	6			84	84				P. O'Dowd
St. John's Lutheran	Fairbank	1891	Lutheran	75	1				37	37				August Rueber
St. Joseph's Parochial	Independence	1898	Franciscan Sisters	*	1	2			47	47				H. Rhinert
<b>Buena Vista—</b>														
Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	1891	Presbyterian	14000	12	2	25	89	106	220	8	23	38	Robt. L. Campbell
<b>Carroll—</b>														
St. Bernard's	Breda	1880	Catholic		4				210		8			G. H. Luehrswan
St. John's	Arcadia		Catholic		3				132					Jos. Schulte
St. Mary's	Willey	1889	Catholic		3				158					J. Heinzmeier
St. Augustine	Halbur	1901	Catholic		3				119					Jno. Balmier
St. Peter and Paul's	Carroll	1889	Catholic		6				316		10			Jos. Kuempher

Emanuel German	Sheridan Twp.	1880	Lutheran		1				34					A Mueller
Lutheran Parochial	Acadia		Lutheran		1				25					A. Berner
St. Joseph's	Carroll		Catholic		3				138		4			Farrelly
St. Bernard's	Templeton		Catholic		3				177					B. Schulte
<b>Cedar—</b>														
German Evangelical St. John's School	Clarence	1892	German Evangelical		1				29	29	25	25		C. Schulmeistrat
German Eng. Lu. School	Lowden	1871	German Lutheran	500	1				70	70	20	20		W. Schmidt
Evan. Zion's School	Lowden		German Evangelical		1				49	49	24	24		F. Werning
Friend's Board'g School	West Branch	1890	Friends	2000	2				27	27	4	4		Joshua P. Smith
<b>Cerro Gordo—</b>														
St. Francis Academy	Mason City	1890	Sisters of St. Francis	2697	8				211		2	2		Dean Carolan
Sacred Heart Academy	Rockwell	1901	Dominican Sisters	500	7	30	120		150					Sr. Mary Josepha
St. Patrick's School	Dougherty	1895	Catholic		4	4			80		8	8		Sr. M. Frances
National Memorial Univ.	Mason City	1900	G. A. R.		5	3								Frederick Tucker
<b>Cherokee—</b>														
Loretto Academy	Marcus	1892	Sisters of Charity	800	5		123		123		1	1		Sr. M. Albina
<b>Clay—</b>														
Spencer Business Univ.	Spencer	1903	Business Men		1	3		20	12	215		10	10	E. E. Strawn
<b>Clinton—</b>														
Clinton Business College	Clinton	1885	Private		5	238			30	42		42		B. J. Heflin
German Luth. Parochial	Charlotte		Evangelical Lutheran		1		66		66		6	6		24 C. H. Oldsen
German Luth. Parochial	Clinton	1883	German Lutheran		9	15	50		65					15 Felix Melchert
Mt. St. Clare Academy	Clinton	1893	Sisters of St. Francis	5000	20	40	177		230		18	18		6 Mother M. Paul
Our Lady of Angels Sem	Lyons	1872	Sisters of Charity		2		1		53		2	2		18 Sr. Mary Oswald
Sacred Heart	Clinton	1894	Sisters of St. Francis	160	3		49		28	77	3	3		2 F. A. Brinkman
St. Boniface	Lyons	1864	Sisters of St. Francis		1		43		35					3 Jos. M. Tritz
St. John's Lutheran	Lyons	1870	St. Joseph's Parish	350	1		35		35					10 V. F. Catenhusen
St. Joseph's	Sugar Creek	1885	Sisters of Charity	93	12		17		283		16	16		Sr. M. Alvina
St. Mary's	Clinton	1878	Sisters of St. Francis		3		25		300					Sr. M. Vincetia
St. Mary's	Petersville	1890	Father Matthew's Soc.	400	2		85		85					P. O'Dowd
St. Patrick's	Clinton	1868	Lutheran	18408	7	3	54	55	109	7				J. A. Murray
Wartburg College	Clinton	1890	Y. M. C. A.		3				25					O. Kranshaar
Y. M. C. A.	Clinton													F. R. Pargellis
<b>Crawford—</b>														
Denison Normal and Business College	Denison	1893	Private Board	3000	7		150		100		11	11		W. C. Van Ness
German Evan. Lutheran	Washington Twp.	1905	Evangelical		1		6		6					H. Nierwoehner
German Luth. Parochial	Denison		Lutheran		1				42	42				28 Wm. Frese
German Luth. Parochial	Charter Oak	1890	Lutheran	100	1				30	30				13 A. Amstein

\*Collections.



Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduated in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
German Luth. Parochial	Hanover Twp.	1885	Lutheran			1			50	50		7	7	C. Wendt
German Luth. Parochial	Soldier Twp.	1895	Lutheran			1			25	25		15	15	C. Wekking
St. Ann's Academy	Vail	1890	Catholic	1000	4				120		1	1	1	Jas. Murphy
<b>Davis—</b>														
Southern Iowa Normal	Bloomfield	1874			3	3	3	300	80	383	1	15	16	H. C. Brown
<b>Decatur—</b>														
Graceland College	Lamoni	1895	Latter Day Saints	6747	6	3	8	49	115	145	10	10	10	R. M. Stewart
<b>Delaware—</b>														
Lenox College	Hopkinton	1856	Presbyterian	9132	7	5	50	121	54	173	9	5	14	F. W. Grossman
<b>Des Moines—</b>														
Elliott's Bus. College	Burlington	1879				11			448					G. W. Elliott
Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	Burlington	1875	Sisters of Charity		6	1			157	1				Sister M. Gregory
St. Patrick's School	Burlington	1876	Sisters of Mercy	400	3	1		100	105		15	15	15	W. J. McCormick
St. Cecelia Academy	Burlington	1901	Sisters of Mercy	250	2	1		10	19		2	2	2	W. J. McCormick
St. John's	Burlington	1843	Sisters of Notre Dame		6				303					F. Alphonse
First Ger. Evan. School	Burlington	1886	St. Mary's Congregation	700	1				65					C. H. Franke
St. Mary's Par. School	West Burlington	1886			2				74					Sister Mary Avena
<b>Dubuque—</b>														
St. Joseph's College	Dubuque	1872	Diocesan Clergy	40,000	9	3	64	168	232	6	29	35	35	Dan'l M. Gorman
Academy Visitation	Dubuque	1871	Sisters of Visitation		17	4	25	125	173	6	4	10	10	Sister M. Bernadine, McQuillan
Wartburg Seminary	Dubuque	1854	Ev. Lutheran of Iowa	10784	4	1	40		40			6	6	M. Fritschel
St. Patrick's School	Dubuque	1870	Sisters of Charity		6		210		216			8	8	Sisters of Charity

St. Joseph's Academy	Dubuque	1870	Sisters of Charity		16	30	200	12	242			32	32	Sisters of Charity
St. Mary's Orphans' Hm.	Dubuque		Sisters of St. Francis		1	4			210					Mother Coleta
St. Martin's School	Cascade	1869	Sisters of Charity		4				165					Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.
St. Raphael's School	Dubuque	1880	Sisters of Charity		16			650	650	33	33	33	33	Rev. J. J. Toomey
Ger. Pres. Theo. School	Dubuque	1852	Presbyterian	10257	6	1	23	17	8	48	2	2	2	W. O. Ruston
St. Boniface School	New Vienna	1845	St. Boniface	1000	1	3								B. W. Shulte
St. Mary's School	Cascade	1881	Sisters of St. Francis	600	4	1			141					J. B. Albers
Holy Ghost School	Dubuque	1898	Sisters of St. Francis	933	7				275		3	3	3	W. J. Weirich
<b>Fayette—</b>														
Parochial School	Eldora	1870	Lutheran						23					G. Blessin
Upper Iowa University	Fayette	1857	M. E. Church	18500	21	12	133	76	359	568	21	49	70	Wm. A. Shanklin
St. Peter's Luth. School	Westgate	1885	St. Peter's						46			7	7	R. Uhlmann
Sacred Heart Parochial School	Oelwein	1906	Sacred Heart		1	5								P. S. O'Connor
<b>Floyd—</b>														
Charles City College	Charles City	1891	German M. E.	10000	6	9	20	100	80	200	3	27	30	F. E. Hirsch, A. M., D. D.
Academy of Im. Conception	Charles City	1896	Sisters of Mercy	1050	5	2		86	5	91	1	1	1	J. J. Garland, V. F.
St. Mary's School	Roseville	1904	Sisters of Charity	400	2			50	50					J. H. Hageman
<b>Fremont—</b>														
Tabor College	Tabor	1866	Congregational	15000	9	5	48	59	120	171	6	3	9	Geo. N. Ellis
<b>Hamilton—</b>														
Jewell Lutheran College	Jewell	1893	Hauge Lutheran	4000	4	4	48		66	114	5	3	8	N. J. Lohre
<b>Hardin—</b>														
Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls	1890	Board of Trustees	50000	10	6	25	75	175	275	16	16	16	I. F. Meyer
New Providence Academy	New Providence	1870	Stock Company	2800	3	1		109	17	126	12	12	12	A. F. Styles
<b>Harrison—</b>														
Woodbine Normal and Commercial School	Woodbine	1887	Ind. School Corp.	6750		6		291		291	29	29	29	H. A. Kinney
<b>Henry—</b>														
Iowa Wesleyan University	Mt. Pleasant	1842	M. E. Church	28000	25	3	105	205	90	40	17	46	63	Jno. W. Hancher
Mt. Pleasant Academy	Mt. Pleasant	1897	L. Antrim	3089	2	1	2	148	147	297	1	22	23	L. Antrim
German College	Mt. Pleasant	1873	M. E. Church	5506	4		56	76	76	148	9	5	14	E. S. Havighorst
Whittier College	Salem	1868	Friends	2000	2	1	20	27	7	60	3	3	3	Frank H. Clark
Swedish Luth. School	Swedesburg		Lutheran		2				40	40				A. Norrbom
<b>Howard—</b>														
St. Joseph's	Cresco	1901	Catholic	200	2				35	35	15	15	15	F. Loosbrock
Holy Trinity	Protivin	1896	Catholic	500	2				45	45				Rev. Lahomy
Assumption	Cresco	1883	Sisters of Charity		6				100	100				Sister Romi



Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
<b>Humboldt—</b>														
Lutheran High School	Bode	1905	Lutheran	1450	2	2	5	131		136				Chris. Findahl
Humboldt College	Humboldt	1895			23					382	2	30	32	J. P. Peterson
<b>Iowa—</b>														
Parochial School	York Twp	1888	Ev. Lutheran	500	1	1				76			12	H. A. Stotpher
Parochial School	Conroy	1905	Ev. Lutheran		1	1				27				Anna Baimhoefen
St. John's Luth. School	Lincoln Twp	1868	Lutheran		2					76			15	Otto Kitzmann
St. John's Paro. School	Iowa Twp	1866	German Lutheran	700	1					47			8	J. W. Hild
<b>Jasper—</b>														
Newton Normal and Commercial College	Newton	1856	Private							120				G. F. Rinehart
<b>Jefferson—</b>														
Parsons' College	Pleasant Plain	1876	Presbyterian		10	7	70	43	119	214	14	1	15	W. Parsons
Pleasant Plain Academy	Fairfield	1875	Friends		2	1		22	37	59		4	4	Clinton D. Green
Fairfield Academy	Fairfield	1902	R. A. Harkness	1100	1	1		25	37	62				R. A. Harkness
<b>Johnson—</b>														
Iowa City Academy	Iowa City		Private	3200	1	5		52	90	142		32	3	W. A. Willis
St. Mary's School	Iowa City	1892	Catholic		7			48	152	205		6	6	A. J. Schulte
St. Peter's School	Cosgrove	1901	Catholic			4		19	79	98				F. J. Smith
State University of Iowa	Iowa City	1847	State of Iowa	500000	77	105	1813			1815	115	211	326	Geo. E. MacLean
<b>Keokuk—</b>														
St. Elizabeth	Harper	1883	Sisters of Charity	550		3				120		3	3	Sister M. Leonilla

<b>Kossuth—</b>														
St. John's Paro. School	Bancroft	1900	Catholic	40	8					260			7	A. J. Schemmel
St. Joseph's Paro. School	St. Joseph	1892	Catholic	232	1	2				76			17	M. Rummels
St. Michael's Paro. School	Whittemore	1902	Catholic			4				143			2	E. L. Dullord
Evan. Lutheran, St. Paul's School	Whittemore	1899	German Lutheran		1			60		60			11	W. Faulstick
Evan. Lutheran, Immaculate School	Lotts Creek	1905	German Lutheran	400	1				65	65			18	M. Fuerstenan
<b>Lee—</b>														
Denmark Academy	Denmark	1843	Trustees	2400		4		54	9	63		8	8	R. L. Baird
<b>Linn—</b>														
Cornell College	Mt. Vernon	1853	Methodist Episcopal	47480	12	17	385	259	75	718	65	9	74	Wm. F. King
Coe College	Cedar Rapids	1881	Presbyterian	28137	14	14	183	82	28	279	34		34	W. W. Smith
St. Joseph's Academy	Cedar Rapids	1875	Catholic			14	25			210	8	1	9	Sister M. Gertrude
St. Patrick's School	Cedar Rapids	1892	Catholic			8		48	187	235		6	6	F. J. Sullivan
St. Berchmas Seminary	Cedar Rapids	1903	Catholic		2	4				33				Sister Langore
Cedar Rapids Business College	Cedar Rapids	1879				10			407	407		16	16	A. N. Palmer
Sacred Heart Academy	Marion		Catholic			4			43	43				Sisters of Mercy
<b>Mahaska—</b>														
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Stockholders	15824	10	8	140	112	92	312	20		20	A. Rosenberger
Iowa Christian College	Oskaloosa	1902	Board of Trustees		5	3				132	6	9	15	Charles J. Burton
<b>Marshall—</b>														
Central Iowa Business College	Marshalltown	1888	Private			3			145	145		20	20	W. H. Gilbert
Luth. Parochial School	Minerva Twp	1871	Lutheran	1200		1			32	32		5	5	A. J. Boehm
Palmer College	LeGrand	1889	Christian	2785	4	3	15	51	7	73			2	C. Summerbell
Stravanger Boarding School	LeGrand Twp	1891	Friends		1	1			45	45		2	2	Helen Tostenson
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Catholic			6		80	134	214		6	6	Mother M. Francis
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Catholic	400	3				105	105				J. M. Schlueste
<b>Marion—</b>														
Central College	Pella	1853	Board of Trustees		7	6	35	25	96	156	2	11	13	L. A. Garrison
St. Joseph's School	Dallas Twp	1905	Catholic	500		1		35		45				J. Raugger
German Evan. Lutheran	Dallas Twp	1870	Ger. Evan. Lutheran			7			8	10				T. W. Heinke
<b>Mitchell—</b>														
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1863	Baptist	4785	7	3	6	75	68	149		7	7	George M. Potter
St. Ansgar Seminary	St. Ansgar	1887	Lutheran	3295	4	3		82	76	158		10	10	Ivan Ramseth
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1902	Roman Catholic	Char.	6		44	52	64	160			5	Thos. H. Barry
St. Mary's Paro. School	Stacyville, Iowa	1876	Roman Catholic	500	1	5	1	182		183				T. John Narbers
<b>Muscatine—</b>														
Leverich Normal	Muscatine	1886	Private	1300	1	1				130			50	R. W. Leverich



Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
St. Mathias	Muscatine	1851	Sisters of Charity	Voln.	8					200	3	3	Sister M. Felicitas	
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1880	Franciscan Sisters	800	4					150			J. J. Grieser	
O'Brien—														
St. John's Evan. Luth.	Paulina, R. No. 2	1878	Evan. Lutheran	1000	2				100	100	17	17	H. G. Moffer	
Osceola—														
Evangelical Lutheran	May City	1905	Evan. Lutheran	450	1				63	63			B. O. Richter	
St. Joseph's	Ashton	1880	Catholic	800	1	6			225	225	6	6	J. F. Hoffman	
Evan. Luth. Zion	Horton	1895	Evan. Lutheran		1	1			45	45			Chas. Daumler	
Page—														
Amity College	College Springs	1855	Undenominational	4000	11	1	17	41	132	190	2	5	R. J. Campbell, D.D.	
Western Normal College	Shenandoah	1882	Independent		18	4	40	150	610	800	4	70	J. M. Hussey	
Palo Alto—														
St. Mary's	Emmetsburg	1880	Catholic	Free	7				30	305			Sister Mary Emily	
St. Mary's	Mallard	1901	Catholic	Free	2				70				Sister Mary Ida	
St. Peter and Paul	West Bend	1899	Catholic	Free	3		92		147				Sr. Mary Concordia	
Plymouth—														
Western Union College	LeMars	1900	Evangelical	7849	9	2	8	17	132	157	5	18	23	H. H. Thoren
St. Mary's	Remsen	1888	Catholic		6		6	277	283		2			Sr. M. Petronilla
St. Catharine	Oyens	1900	Catholic	625	3		4	99	108					Henry Rolfe
Polk—														
Highland Park	Des Moines	1890	Board of Directors	122282	41	12	52	76	2020	2148	2	305	307	O. H. Longwell
Drake University	Des Moines	1881	Christian	79200	100	19	464	232	915	1634	42	178	215	Hill M. Bell
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1865	Baptist		12	12	70	50	45	165				Loran D. Osborne

C. C. C. College	Des Moines	1883	Company	8500	16	5	7	12	94	710	710	117	117	W. H. McCauley
Grandview College	Des Moines	1895	Danish Lutheran		5	7	12	94		106				7 B. Nordentoft
Emil Enna School of Music	Des Moines	1898		5610	2	4	32	79	18	129	3	7	10	Emil Enna
St. Joseph's Academy	Des Moines	1885	Sisters of Charity		12	1				184				Sr. M. Clementine
St. Ambrose	Des Moines	1885	Sisters of Charity		6					325				Sr. Mary Everlids
School of Visitation	Des Moines	1880	Sisters of Charity		6					250				
<b>Pocahontas—</b>														
Sacred Heart Convent	Pocahontas	1896	Catholic	1000		5		130		180		3	3	W. A. Pope
<b>Pottawattamie—</b>														
St. Francis Academy	Council Bluffs	1871	Sisters of Charity	1500	18	3	75	215	120	410	13	2	15	Sr. M. Bertrand
St. Joseph's Academy	Council Bluffs	1880	Sisters of Charity	1500	4	2	8	184	192					P. Smith
St. Joseph's School	Neola	1882	Catholic	1050	6		2	20	200					H. A. Drexler
St. Peter's School	Council Bluffs	1885		1000	2		20		200					P. Herman
Christian Home	Council Bluffs	1882		25000	5		150		230					H. R. Lemen
Western Iowa College	Council Bluffs	1884	Private	5000	6				240					E. P. Miller
<b>Poweshick—</b>														
Iowa College	Grinnell	1847	Board of Trustees		17	14	388	231		575	58	46	104	J. H. T. Main
<b>Sac—</b>														
Sac Collegiate Institute	Sac City	1891	Baptists		3	4	10	18	30	108	5	3	8	G. W. Lee
<b>Scott—</b>														
St. Ambrose College	Davenport	1882	Catholic		4	25	75	25	125	2	4			G. J. T. Flannagan
St. Catherine School	Davenport	1884	Episcopal		4	15	50	70	130					12 Sr. Esther C. S. M.
St. Anthony School	Davenport	1854	Sisters of Charity		4				110		5			5 D. J. Flannery
Sacred Heart School	Davenport	1882	Sacred Heart		10				305					27 Sr. M. Christiana
Ev. Luth. Ger.-Eng. Par.	Davenport	1870	Lutheran	900	5	1	56		300					G. J. Gusemann
Brown's Bus. College	Davenport	1901	Stock Company	12000	5		300		300					26 J. E. Gusters
Immaculate Conception Academy	Davenport	1859	Sisters of Charity		12	61	82	31	174	8	2	10		Sr. Mary Editha
St. Mary's School	Davenport	1902	St. Mary's Parish		5				212	11	11			H. A. Kuebel
Davenport Kindergarten Ass'n. Schools	Davenport	1904	Davenport Kind. Ass'n.	1800	3				120					Hertha Peterson
Ida Institute	Davenport	1883	Private						40		5			Ida M. Barrows
<b>Sioux—</b>														
St. Mary's Academy	Alton	1885	Roman Catholic	1850	7	22	60	188	270	8	14	22		F. J. Brune
St. Joseph's School	Granville		Roman Catholic											J. A. Gerliemann
St. Anthony School	Hawarden	1900	Roman Catholic		3	2			122	4	1	5	Eda Masterson	
St. Anthony School	Hesper	1890	Roman Catholic	500	3				93					J. H. Gehling
St. Paul's	Ireton	1885	German Lutheran											
N. W. Classical Academy	Orange City	1882	Ref. Dutch Church	4805	5		72		72	15	2	17		Philip Soulen
Christian School	Orange City	1904	Christian Ref. Church		3		129							Y. Mulder
Christian School	Sioux Center	1905	Christian Ref. Church	1500	2				104					R. Barlow
<b>Story—</b>														
Iowa State College	Ames	1858	State of Iowa		119					1389	116	14	130	A. B. Storms



Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of	Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	Grad. in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
<b>Tama—</b>														
Sac and Fox Indian Sch.	Toledo	1897	U. S. Government	13360		11			82	82				W. G. Malin
Leander Clarke College	Toledo	1856	United Brethren	7728	7	8	51	33	203	225	7	13	20	Sirus J. Kephart
St. Mary's School	Tama	1895	Sisters of St. Frances	400	3	3				120				Sr. M. Margaret
<b>Union—</b>														
Crest City Bus. College	Creston	1904	Private	1400	2					46		8	8	Busby & Bell
St. Malachy's	Creston	1879	Catholic			4				134				Bede Durham
<b>Wapello—</b>														
Ottumwa Com. College	Ottumwa	1890	Private	2000	2	3		75	115	460		87	87	J. W. O'Bryan
Sacred Heart School	Ottumwa	1882	Catholic			3		150		150				F. W. Hoppman
St. Joseph's Convent	Ottumwa	1877	Catholic			9		50	20	70		21	21	Mthr. Mary Joseph
<b>Washington—</b>														
Washington Academy	Washington	1872	Private	3200		6	50	100	30	180		20	20	R. D. Daugherty
St. James'	Washington	1874	Sisters of Charity			4		6	97	103				Sr. M. Tharsilla
St. Mary's	Riverside	1887	Sisters of Charity	600		3				103				Sr. M. Sylvester
Holy Trinity	Richmond	1855	Franciscan Sisters	400		2				80		2	2	Father Albers
<b>Webster—</b>														
Tobin College	Ft. Dodge	1891	Independent		6	2		164	127	291	3	13	16	C. V. Findlay
Elmwood School	Ft. Dodge	1901	Independent	3000		3		10	2	12		8	8	Mrs. A. G. Robertson
Evangelical Luth. St. Paul's School	Ft. Dodge		Evangelical Lutheran			3				170		24	24	H. F. C. Mueller
St. John's Evan. Luth. School	Colfax Twp.	1878	Evangelical Lutheran			1				43		2	2	A. H. Deletzke
St. Mathew's School	Clare	1892	Catholic			4		20	70	90				M. Darcey
Corpus Christi Academy	Ft. Dodge	1902	Catholic			5				194				Sr. M. Agerda

Sacred Heart School	Ft. Dodge		Catholic			6				289				Heelan
<b>Winnebago—</b>														
Waldorf College	Forest City	1903	Norwegian Lutheran	10000	9	1				225		13	13	L. W. Boe
<b>Winneshiek—</b>														
Luther College	Decorah	1861	Norwegian Synod		12	1	126	86		212	23	13	36	C. K. Preus
Decorah Institute	Decorah	1874	Mrs. J. Breckenridge					30		386			20	Mrs. Breckenridge
Valder Bus. College, Nor.	Decorah	1888	C. H. Valder			5		200	125	325		38	38	C. H. Valder
Immaculate Conception Academy	Decorah	1885	Sisters of Mercy						90	90				Sr. M. De Sales
St. Wencelau's	Spillville	1870	Catholic			2				75				P. P. Kloss
St. Francis De Sales'	Ossian	1881	Catholic	800		6	13	24	113	150				C. B. Lechtenberg
St. Mary's School	Festina	1876	Catholic			4				152				A. G. Rubly
St. John's School	Ft. Atkinson		Sister St. Francis	600		5	5	10		140		2	2	F. Kopecky
Norwegian Evan. Luth.	Decorah	1900	First N. E. L. Church	900		3				107				I. B. Farrison
St. Alloysius School	Calmar	1901	Catholic			1	4		100	103		3		Father Ryan
<b>Woodbury—</b>														
Morning Side College	Sioux City	1895	M. E. Church		26	5	218	85	60	363	19		3	Wilson S. Lewis
National Bus. College	Sioux City	1902	Rural Text-Bk. Co. of Ia.	10000		2	4		75	150			60	A. T. Bennett
Cathedral School	Sioux City	1881	Roman Catholic			12			75	150			12	Sr. M. Lombertia
St. Patrick's School	Danbury	1887	Roman Catholic			5			85	23			5	Timothy Meagher
St. Joseph's Select Sch.	Salix	1892	Sisters of St. Joseph	12000	1	6		52	45					Fr. J. A. Griffin
<b>Wright—</b>														
Sacred Heart School	Eagle Grove	1901	Dominican Sisters						24	150	174		4	Sister Ethelburt
Total				\$1480786	1059	956	8349	9486	14659	43482	978	2172	3807	
Number reported, 251.														



## COMPARATIVE SHOWING FOR 1905-1906.

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 3,000 OR MORE BY CENSUS 1905.

Cities	City Superintendent 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Population 1905	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment June 1906	Attendance June 1906	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduates 1906		Number of Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal			
											Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
Albia	F. E. George	\$ 1,400	3,957	9.	12	1,119	1,016	783	70	76	63	87	2	10	2	\$ 47.50	20	\$ 53.88
Algona	J. F. Overmeyer	1,250	3,047	9.	12	949	790	633			50	43	7	5	1	75.00	21	52.14
Ames	F. E. King	1,700	3,292	9.	12	1,068	949	769	71	81	140	120	14	23	3	90.00	24	.....
Atlantic	C. M. Cole	1,100	5,180	9.	12	1,255	1,030	777	62	75	60	115	11	17	.....	26	53.84	
Belle Plaine	W. J. Dean	1,250	3,322	9.	12	975	821	660	68	82	49	75	5	11	.....	20	43.00	
Boone	J. C. King	2,000	9,500	9.	12	2,674	2,021	1,647	62	82	93	149	3	14	3	98.81	54	52.28
Burlington	F. M. Fultz	1,800	25,318	9.5	12	7,239	4,130	3,481	48	84	150	244	9	32	12	101.67	107	52.96
Capital Park	J. R. McComb	1,200 †		9.	13	1,067	908	675	64	74	46	53	6	13	2	55.00	25	47.75
Carroll	W. P. Johnson	1,500	3,283	9.	12	1,200	453	416	35	92	40	50	12	12	1	65.00	16	55.00
Cedar Falls	D. M. Kelly	1,700	5,329	9.	12	1,409	1,090	877	62	80	82	109	10	19	1	40.00	28	50.25
Cedar Rapids	J. J. McConnell	3,000	28,759	9.	12	7,948	5,912	4,775	60	81	725	.....	79	.....	9	83.33	162	55.78
Centerville	E. N. Gibson	1,400	5,967	9.	12	2,149	1,651	1,343	62	81	93	159	12	32	4	58.75	35	44.00
Chariton	J. B. Morris	1,350	4,045	9.	12	1,185	933	729	61	78	58	111	5	25	.....	24	44.00	
Charles City	Charles A. Kent	1,600	4,546	9.	12	1,317	1,179	798	61	68	68	106	8	23	4	63.12	25	47.93
Cherokee	A. V. Storm	1,800	3,998	9.	12	1,008	983	792	67	81	74	94	10	19	2	60.00	22	53.41
Clinton	O. P. Bostwick	2,500	22,756	9.5	13	6,062	3,150	2,806	41	80	90	221	7	27	5	94.07	101	47.00
Clarinda	Willard E. Salisbury	1,400	4,020	9.	12	1,006	924	704	70	76	38	70	9	7	1	80.00	24	46.89
Council Bluffs	W. N. Clifford	2,400	25,231	9.	12	7,347	5,604	4,537	62	81	203	364	20	46	5	110.25	141	57.88
Creston	O. E. French	1,500	8,382	9.	13	2,228	1,790	1,376	61	76	90	191	14	21	6	91.45	40	51.00
Davenport	J. B. Young	2,400	39,797	10.	13	12,429	7,384	5,696	46	77	279	396	24	50	26	106.34	169	53.18
Decorah	H. C. Johnson	1,400	3,918	9.5	12	1,120	717	544	49	76	49	91	5	9	1	75.00	22	51.14
Denison	E. W. Fellows	1,300	3,173	9.	12	1,190	834	690	58	83	63	83	7	17	2	72.50	20	54.25
Des Moines, E.	R. J. Hartung	1,600 †		9.	13	6,145	4,382	3,259	53	74	198	272	32	55	4	77.50	106	64.65
Des Moines, W.	W. O. Riddell	3,200 †		9.	13	15,016	9,757	6,603	44	68	350	818	44	90	15	130.60	259	72.60
Dubuque	F. T. Oldt	2,500	41,941	10.	13	12,936	4,396	3,391	26	78	262	313	31	15	17	105.00	124	48.75
Eagle Grove	L. G. Focht	1,200	3,122	9.	12	1,211	823	687	57	83	69	85	9	12	3	56.00	18	46.43
Estherville	J. L. Mishler	1,350	3,650	9.	12	1,164	981	703	60	72	44	72	2	7	.....	24	66.25	
Fairfield	S. A. Power	1,350	5,009	9.	12	1,331	1,087	782	59	72	60	110	9	20	2	60.00	20	46.00
Fort Dodge	George H. Mullin	2,000	14,369	9.	12	3,364	2,080	1,601	48	77	102	170	13	13	3	107.00	52	56.47
Fort Madison	C. W. Cruikshank	1,500	8,767	9.	12	2,721	1,270	1,088	38	80	77	107	9	21	3	83.33	28	47.14
Grant Park	T. E. McCarty	630 †		9.	12	666	507	351	58	69	13	16	1	3	.....	14	40.00	

Grinnell	Eugene Henely	1,500	4,684	9.	12	1,404	1,206	1,002	71	83	152	163	8	17	1	90.00	30	54.50
Independence	Edwin Dukes	1,500	3,838	9.	12	1,027	703	648	53	92	66	104	10	32	1	50.00	26	48.27
Indianola	O. E. Smith	1,350	3,396	9.	12	1,062	853	708	67	81	96	156	13	27			10	42.50
Iowa City	S. K. Stevenson	1,600	8,407	9.5	12.5	2,195	1,896	1,235	56	65	312	240	57	38	10	95.00	41	58.00
Iowa Falls	H. E. Blackmar	1,500	3,449	9.	12	915	754	592	65	79	63	84	11	9	1	75.00	19	50.79
Keokuk	Wm. Aldrich	1,500	14,004	9.	12	4,042	2,258	1,893	44	83	123	197	18	28	5	103.59	59	58.20
Knoxville	S. G. Richards	1,200	3,194	9.	13	795	812	643	81	80	47	85	9	10	2	65.00	18	44.45
LeMars	T. B. Hutton	1,750	5,041	9.	12	1,437	933	715	50	77	53	87	10	16	2	87.15	26	50.57
Lyons	J. R. Bowman	1,500*		9.5	12	1,093	1,191	883	44	74	58	110	8	22	3	71.33	23	46.83
Maquoketa	Aaron Palmer	1,300	3,666	9.	12	1,002	860	746	77	88	55	69	1	11			23	41.85
Marion	G. E. Finch	1,500	4,112	9.	12	1,190	887	742	62	84	70	104	3	14	1	70.00	23	51.52
Marshalltown	Elmer E. Coffeen	1,900	12,045	9.	12	2,415	2,524	2,057	85	81	165	243	13	21	3	75.66	68	53.75
Mason City	W. A. Brandenburg	1,600	8,357	9.	12	2,092	1,707	1,324	63	77	107	171	13	27	4	62.50	43	48.55
Missouri Valley	J. H. Beveridge	1,800	3,380	9.	12	965	847	697	73	82	57	87	7	12	2	72.50	21	49.01
Mount Pleasant	Bruce Francis	1,400	3,576	9.	13	1,079	876	672	63	78	52	67	4	10	1	75.00	23	46.35
Muscatine	W. F. Chevalier	1,800	15,087	10.	13	4,411	2,778	2,205	50	79	114	139	3	20	3	91.96	72	53.50
Newton	E. J. H. Beard	1,500	4,308	9.	12	1,178	927	793	67	86	57	108	10	25			23	49.39
Oelwein	L. B. Moffett	1,500	5,632	9.	12	1,565	1,271	907	58	71	43	86	3	13	1	40.00	28	47.00
Oskaloosa	F. W. Else	1,600	10,203	9.	13	3,182	2,408	1,781	56	74	146	187	8	12	9	80.42	47	51.25
Ottumwa	A. W. Stuart	2,000	20,181	9.5	12	5,274	4,534	3,562	68	79	137	256	17	38	4	105.26	114	50.13
Oak Park	H. W. Payne	900†		9.	12	593	470	320			25	39	7	6	1	55.00	13	48.54
Perry	W. B. Thornburgh	1,290	4,173	9.	12	1,104	1,079	830	77	78	72	80	9	19	1	35.00	27	46.66
Red Oak	G. S. Dick	1,800	4,907	9.	12	1,461	1,247	945	65	75	119	154	10	25	5	75.00	30	50.02
Shenandoah	H. E. Wheeler	1,350	4,242	9.	12	1,205	1,023	789	65	77	54	77	7	12	1	90.00	25	48.68
Sioux City	W. M. Stevens	2,400	40,952	9.	12	14,779	14,779	6,212	42	42	763		22	41	18	99.92	187	52.50
Spencer	A. H. Avery	1,350	3,187	9.	13	855	775	618	64	78	51	68	1	8	3	71.66	19	48.06
Vinton	A. M. M. Dornon	1,400	3,487	9.	12	928	674	552	60	82	54	70	6	13	2	67.50	17	49.18
Washington	R. B. Crone	1,800	14,459	9.	12	3,363	1,036	845	62	81	79	118	9	16	2	105.53	26	51.00
Waterloo, E.	H. H. Savage	1,800†		9.	12	3,174	2,179	1,650	52	76	118	168	15	18	3	113.12	62	57.27
Waterloo, W.	A. T. Hukill	1,700†		9.	12	1,749	1,430	1,105	52	84	72	133	6	7	1	60.00	18	46.94
Waverly	W. F. Cramer	1,600	3,353	9.	12	967	622	466	48	71	40	59	10	3			28	55.10
Webster City	L. H. Ford	1,800	4,797	9.	12	1,247	1,076	798	64	74	67	105	11	16	1	80.00	28	50.80

\* Included in Clinton; Population of Clinton, 22,756.

† Included in Des Moines; Population of Des Moines, 75,620.

‡ Included in Waterloo; Population of Waterloo, 18,671.



## COMPARATIVE SHOWING FOR 1905-1906.

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF MORE THAN 1,500 AND LESS THAN 3,000.

Cities	City Superintendent 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Population 1905	Number months school	Number of years in service	Enumeration June 1905	Enrollment June 1905	Attendance June 1905	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enroll-ment High School	Number Graduates 1906	Number of Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal			
													Males	Females	Salary per month	Salary per month
Anamosa	C. E. Buckley	1,200	2,878	9	12	996	690	537	58	78	43	58	15	15	15	44.48
Audubon	F. J. Maniz	1,000	1,764	9	12	500	338	287	69	79	32	60	12	12	12	42.61
Avoca	M. E. Crozier	1,350	1,815	9	12	619	414	393	79	88	39	49	1	11	12	49.17
Bedford	F. E. Howard	1,200	1,996	9	12	540	543	470	87	87	37	57	1	60.00	14	57.50
Bellevue	B. S. Asquith	900	1,686	9	11	507	298	212	36	80	10	25	8	8	7	48.00
Bloomfield	Wilbur York	900	2,001	9	12	568	565	435	71	76	41	53	11	11	11	38.18
Clarion	W. H. Blakely	1,100	1,885	9	12	544	499	409	75	82	39	72	7	12	11	47.47
Clear Lake	F. W. Hicks	1,100	1,636	9	12	509	500	340	67	68	20	52	6	12	12	46.25
Colfax	Milo Hunt	1,200	2,533	9	12	809	606	445	55	73	33	42	3	4	14	48.40
Corning	J. W. Fowler	1,300	1,943	9	12	554	615	570	85	77	47	82	3	9	2	52.50
Corydon	W. L. Pugh	1,200	1,680	9	12	470	504	387	82	77	58	70	5	11	4	38.12
Cresco	L. E. A. Ling	1,400	2,931	9	12	536	585	484	58	83	34	53	3	5	17	47.78
DeWitt	Margaret Buchanan	910	1,508	9	11	427	279	215	50	73	21	36	1	1	17	45.00
Eldon	O. S. Fulton	810	2,316	9	12	613	542	429	70	79	9	45	1	6	1	45.00
Eldora	A. J. Cavana	1,250	2,278	9	12	651	574	453	70	77	58	73	6	5	13	53.40
Emmettsburg	E. C. Moreodith	1,300	2,542	9	12	741	539	404	55	75	43	57	8	12	1	49.65
Forest City	A. P. Heald	1,100	1,665	9	13	538	499	392	73	78	34	42	5	11	2	52.51
Glenwood	L. H. Mans	1,300	2,505	9	12	878	679	502	57	74	37	78	4	14	16	45.13
Guttenburg	C. F. Pye	1,000	1,978	9	12	675	396	255	37	83	17	26	6	6	18	51.82
Hamburg	J. E. Clayton	1,200	1,787	9	12	607	536	410	69	78	30	50	6	6	13	48.85
Hampton	W. W. Maxwell	1,400	2,800	9	12	772	659	502	70	84	69	73	6	11	1	70.00
Harlan	O. W. Herr	1,350	2,645	9	12	712	736	570	73	78	73	60	11	11	18	51.82
Hawarden	S. T. May	1,200	2,019	9	13	622	549	512	82	86	60	65	4	4	11	49.00
Humboldt	C. S. Corey	1,100	1,637	9	12	440	417	331	75	80	25	67	6	8	11	49.00
Ida Grove	R. S. Whitely	1,400	2,929	9	12	703	618	523	74	85	86	65	12	21	2	65.00
Jefferson	F. E. Palmer	1,500	2,456	9	13	778	684	576	78	83	74	111	13	21	1	60.00
Lake City	Theodore J. Saam	1,200	2,322	9	13	623	601	451	72	75	46	95	3	6	1	55.00
Lamoni	Ed L. Kelly, Jr.	1,000	1,583	9	12	457	410	335	72	82	35	35	4	5	1	50.00
Lansing	W. H. Ray	1,000	1,589	9	12	516	323	234	45	59	29	53	3	3	7	42.14
Leon	M. B. Pierce	1,000	2,027	9	12	513	509	388	70	76	48	53	6	7	9	40.68
Manchester	Amey Boggs	1,200	2,978	9	12	811	690	503	73	86	70	68	9	12	18	44.55
Marengo	C. H. Carson	1,500	2,072	9.5	13	632	536	442	70	84	34	64	4	12	1	65.00
Monticello	John E. Foster	1,200	2,150	9	12	627	580	463	74	79	33	42	6	11	14	52.16
Mt. Ayr	Adam Pickett	1,200	1,698	9	12	502	483	365	73	70	47	47	6	11	12	44.17
Mount Vernon	L. T. Newton	1,000	1,664	9	13	535	395	298	54	82	44	42	5	1	8	44.19
Mystic	Byron J. Read	810	2,040	9	11	640	385	409	64	70	5	32	2	6	1	45.00
Nevada	M. S. Kephart	1,200	2,362	9	12	726	570	437	63	80	45	72	12	1	90.00	16
New Hampton	C. S. Woodfield	1,500	2,302	9	13	769	429	313	41	73	30	30	3	9	13	45.00
Onawa	E. H. Sheppard	1,200	2,001	9	12	990	370	440	49	77	39	50	11	1	1	60.00
Orange City	Stdney C. Huffman	1,000	1,545	9	12	766	297	309	35	85	15	35	3	6	2	52.50
Osage	Geo. H. Sawyer	1,350	2,077	9	12	745	626	494	66	79	60	85	20	3	75.00	20
Oswego	W. R. Andrews	1,000	2,717	9	12	677	634	497	72	77	45	81	7	8	1	45.00
Pella	W. C. Farmer and F. M. Frush	1,100	2,946	9	12	1,090	709	536	49	76	64	41	6	8	18	42.25
Rock Rapids	S. S. Wilson	1,440	1,779	9	12	560	807	410	73	81	39	38	3	8	1	45.00
Sac City	C. E. Garrett	1,350	2,120	9	12	691	636	528	82	89	45	65	8	8	1	55.00
Seymour	J. R. Coughlin	900	2,063	9	12	641	557	424	66	70	31	55	1	7	1	85.00
Sheldon	O. M. Elliott	1,500	2,564	9	12	916	765	623	68	81	44	72	5	9	2	52.50
Sigourney	J. H. Morgan	1,100	1,964	9	12	618	508	406	61	80	14	27	5	12	1	70.00
Storm Lake	A. C. Fuller	1,215	2,539	9	12	725	654	580	81	90	55	78	13	19	1	60.00
Stuart	Clarence McCracken	1,100	2,046	9	12	528	505	385	68	80	30	52	6	3	1	67.50
Tama	C. E. Fleming	1,300	2,412	9	12	700	557	442	60	81	40	45	3	9	1	75.00
Tipton	C. R. Aurner	1,350	2,125	9	12	677	546	446	66	82	61	60	6	9	1	65.00
Toledo	J. B. Young	1,200	1,824	9	12	489	433	340	70	73	35	60	6	9	1	65.00
Valley Junction	W. O. Reed	1,000	2,009	9	12	827	607	519	62	74	25	59	4	3	1	50.00
Villisca	E. B. Wickersham	1,250	2,180	9	12	684	607	518	89	83	42	80	7	11	3	87.38
Waukon	John H. Bowers	1,500	2,030	9.5	12	612	366	322	52	88	20	44	4	7	1	45.00
West Liberty	E. F. Schall	1,400	1,023	9	12	472	406	394	79	76	50	65	9	1	11	49.32
West Union	J. C. Sandera	1,300	1,883	9	12	571	489	390	63	83	64	82	7	13	1	50.00
What Cheer	E. C. Witmer	1,000	2,531	9	12	488	432	337	88	11	43	3	8	2	60.00	19
Winterset	L. D. Salisbury	1,300	2,956	9	12	779	736	562	76	78	66	71	8	8	2	60.00
Woodbine	M. A. Reed	1,400	1,907	9	12	376	567	370								44.47
	H. A. Kinney	1,400														

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION



## GRADED SCHOOLS.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school course	Enrollment June 30, 1906	Total	High school	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal
Abingdon		Paul Mowery	\$ 400.00	8	8	92	84		13 30.00
Ackley	1481	W. H. Lancelot	1,200.00	9	13	461	326	43	6 47.50
Adair	961	Will J. Cattell	900.00	9	13	270	284	54	10 47.50
Afton	1338	J. W. Graham	1,200.00	9	13	483	407	64	11 45.22
Agency	1036	George D. Eaton	900.00	9	12	196	185	46	12 43.33
Albion	390	C. F. Goltz	700.00	8.5	11	164	148	33	3 44.73
Albion	421	R. S. Dix	637.50	8.5	11	429	228	48	8 45.00
Alden	1125	O. J. Smith	720.00	9	8	64	48	30	1 40.00
Alford City	302	F. L. Olson	485.00	9	12	316	220	57	10 45.50
Albion	424	P. H. Fiebert	720.00	9	12	311	214	45	3 48.50
Alden	770	Macy Campbell	720.00	9	12	356	220	57	10 40.00
Alexander	908	Edith B. Anderson	900.00	9	13	282	241	142	16 60.00
Allerton	503	J. P. Street	585.00	9	12	161	143	22	4 38.75
Allison	961	L. D. Curtis	900.00	9	12	277	186	15	6 44.17
Alta	1048	P. E. Fuller	720.00	9	12	432	173	4	6 45.00
Altona	148	W. H. Reed	675.00	9	10	134	145	20	5 55.00
Alvord	274	Lillie Laughlin	675.00	9	9	121	103	20	2 45.00
Andrew	300	George Delaney	585.00	9	10	87	94	23	15 33.00
Angus	975	W. H. Cheek	650.00	9	12	392	300	54	8 45.79
Anita	975	H. W. Wood	475.00	9	10	117	117	44	2 45.00
Ankeny	626	Paul J. Scarborough	675.00	9	11	188	122	32	4 47.50
Aplington	441	A. C. Voelker	810.00	9	11	210	66	13	2 45.00
Arcadia	462	Ernest Walker	675.00	9	11	319	246	40	6 35.83
Arlington	769	G. L. Rawson	875.00	9	11	280	241	47	13 47.50
Armstrong	702	O. E. Dixon	560.00	8	11	74	73	35	1 45.00
Arnold's Park	229	H. W. Herrick	675.00	9	11	246	22	9	3 45.00
Ashton	326	J. L. Shattuck	360.00	9	9	53	47	22	1 35.00
Aspinwall	520	Frances De Witt	475.00	8.5	10	90	90	9	2 35.00
Atkins	814	Geo. W. Fellows	675.00	9	11	141	127	28	3 40.00
Auburn	814	Wm. Wendt	720.00	9	11	261	162	38	8 45.00
Aurelia	436	Chas. D. Curtis	450.00	9	10	104	104	34	8 38.25
Aurora	336	Lucile B. Francis	450.00	9	8	154	125	40	2 40.00
Avery	336	Anna M. Mahon	450.00	9	10	130	138	59	1 40.00
Ayrshire	242	Della Gregg	290.00	7	8	61	61	1	1 38.00
Badger	242	Susanna Evenson	290.00	7	8	133	136	38	3 35.00
Bageley	281	E. E. Franklin	290.00	9	10	127	118	33	3 35.00
Baldwin	218	D. S. Welch	290.00	9	10	137	146	27	5 45.80
Bancroft	861	Sid J. Bachus	675.00	9	12	124	108	38	3 35.83
Barnes City	529	F. W. Cover	480.00	8	11	144	130	44	9 37.50
Batavia	828	Anna Rowland	720.00	9	12	153	131	39	7 50.00
Battle Creek	440	W. B. Munson	607.50	9	11	100	149	30	4 45.84
Baxter	450	E. M. Boggs	720.00	9	12	133	144	24	1 45.00
Bayard	277	F. P. McMurray	620.00	9	10	286	226	29	4 30.25
Beaconfield	176	W. E. Butcher	360.00	8	10	66	70	34	1 30.00
Beaman	625	E. E. Stahl	540.00	9	10	86	90	15	5 40.00
Belknap	1208	C. G. Vorhis	270.00	6	9	83	64	33	8 35.00
Belmond	326	Frank C. Eaton	540.00	9	8	85	70	33	10 45.00
Bennett	232	Wm. W. Graham	540.00	9	8	85	70	33	1 45.00
Bentonsport	201	R. M. Story	455.00	7	8	68	57	28	1 35.00
Birmingham	551	F. S. Hill	640.00	9	8	151	105	28	4 45.00
Blairburg	257	W. W. Miller	585.00	9	10	104	108	16	4 45.00
Blairstown	594	R. A. Palmer	740.00	9	12	196	179	53	7 48.75
Blencoe	266	L. Amylie	565.00	9	9	147	121	39	9 40.00

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school course	Enrollment June 30, 1906	Total	High school	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal
Blockton	238	Silas Johnson	765.00	9	12	209	149	28	5 42.00
Blanchard	436	A. M. Russell	585.00	9	10	131	149	28	2 44.75
Bode	436	A. M. Russell	540.00	9	10	131	149	28	2 44.75
Bonaparte	968	J. H. Voss	810.00	9	12	208	181	45	6 41.77
Bondurant	387	Harry N. Barnes	540.00	9	10	92	106	14	2 40.00
Boyden	315	H. P. Mower	495.00	9	11	140	115	20	1 40.00
Braddyville	308	A. J. Guile	540.00	9	10	97	110	23	2 45.50
Brandon	180	C. Lockhardt	382.50	8.5	10	78	69	1	1 40.00
Brazil	315	Lelah Newman	315.00	9	8	151	4		1 30.00
Breda	315	O. C. Alexander	385.00	9	8	153	22		3 35.00
Bridgewater	540	C. E. Goeman	540.00	9	10	124	127	24	4 45.75
Brighton	880	J. S. Goldthwaite	675.00	9	12	205	205	42	1 45.00
Bristow	348	W. W. Crawford	540.00	9	11	110	108	24	3 36.67
Britt	1410	H. W. Headley	1,200.00	9	12	344	462	106	12 45.50
Brooklyn	1207	T. M. Clevenger	1,000.00	9	12	478	413	82	11 50.00
Brooks	400	W. L. Stephens	400.00	9	10	85	70	7	2 30.00
Buchanan	122	L. P. Manning	504.00	9	9	45	38	3	1 40.00
Buckeye	307	A. K. Claypool	540.00	9	8	184	170	12	2 37.50
Buffalo	720	H. O. DeGraft	720.00	9	12	319	40	10	1 23.23
Buffalo Center	229	M. E. Lumbard	720.00	9	11	151	136	34	4 48.25
Burr Oak	629	L. W. Meyer	655.00	9	9	230	204		40.50
Burt	629	M. J. Gilliam	600.00	8	10	63	7	1	37.50
Buxton	272	H. G. Games	540.00	9	10	90	70	7	2 37.50
Calamus	644	Coella Putnam	495.00	9	10	65	38	1	1 35.00
Caledonia	360	W. L. Hamilton	450.00	9	9	121	75	27	4 38.50
Calender	969	Gertrude Kaye	807.50	9.5	11	224	197	32	9 43.00
Calmar	644	Edna Lukens	495.00	9	10	173	138	11	2 36.66
Camanche	845	H. W. Dana	825.00	9	12	311	234	28	6 1 00.00
Cambridge	446	Paul L. Wright	520.00	9	12	77	112	35	1 35.00
Cantrill	330	Lela Morley	495.00	9	10	124	147	30	2 37.50
Carlisle	537	W. M. McGee	585.00	9	12	176	174	47	12 43.00
Carson	577	John S. Coye	720.00	9	11	220	185	25	6 50.00
Cascade	1214	W. C. Newcomb	1,200.00	9	12	319	40	10	1 50.00
Cassey	629	J. O. Huntley	765.00	9	12	224	170	39	5 42.00
Cassville	292	Frank Allen	360.00	8	8	71	46		1 45.00
Castana	477	P. R. Atkinson	675.00	9	12	171	190	64	1 50.00
Center Junction	214	Essie W. Jones	385.00	9	10	89	89	12	2 37.50
Center Point	823	Leo H. Fayrer	823.00	9	12	200	144	13	6 40.00
Central City	627	W. M. Taylor	765.00	9	12	138	235	67	5 35.00
Chaplin	550	H. J. Anderson	540.00	9	9	79	76	5	1 45.00
Charlotte	550	Leola Greenberg	540.00	9	9	79	76	5	1 45.00
Charter Oak	785	W. S. Mitchell	1,000.00	9.5	12	256	220	43	9 46.50
Chelsea	368	H. M. Tiffany	585.00	9	12	145	153	29	3 37.50
Chester	368	Irving Sanford	585.00	9	10	168	187	31	3 42.25
Chestfield	568	Eva Ryatt	495.00	9	8	160	142		2 40.00
Churidan	568	J. P. Bradshaw	475.00	9	11	77	193	49	7 41.25
Cincinnati	1285	P. R. Atkinson	675.00	9	12	404	358	81	10 45.00
Clarence	625	M. R. Fayrer	850.00	9	12	134	143	45	6 45.00
Clare	331	Elizabeth Dowling	450.00	8	8	134	136		1 37.50
Clarksville	627	H. M. Taylor	765.00	9	12	267	220	45	7 1 40.00
Clayton	140	W. S. Sharp	405.00	9	9	48	25	25	1 30.00
Clefield	627	E. C. Heaton	720.00	9	12	219	225	69	6 1 42.00
Cleghorn	164	Charles S. Smith	475.00	9	8	63	56	7	1 45.00
Clemons	184	Vilasta S. Brhel	400.00	8	8	53			1 50.00
Clemont	505	P. E. Heckel	675.00	9	12	222	62	25	6 3 40.00
Coggon	540	W. E. Gator	540.00	9	10	127	172	29	11 45.75
Coin	540	E. A. Woodrow	630.00	9	11	213	143	45	4 40.65
Colesburg	540	Clarke Satterlee	540.00	9	9	92	81	28	1 40.00
College Springs	540	W. M. McGee	630.00	9	10	226	116	14	1 45.75
Colo	540	C. M. Morrison	630.00	9	12	155	115	22	6 1 70.00
Columbus City	480	Home H. Winder	480.00	8	12	155	100	23	2 38.66
Columbus Jet	1212	C. M. Morrison	1,160.00	9	12	344	226	116	14 1 70.00
Conrad	530	A. M. Gray	810.00	9	12	183	203	50	6 1 55.00
Conway	332	W. W. Palmer	510.00	8.5	11	108	36		3 40.00
Coon Rapids	1287	C. P. Schell	1,000.00	9	12	354	224	52	14 44.25



## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school course	Number of years in course	Enrollment June 30, 1906	Total	High school	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	Males	Salaries per month	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal	Salary per month
Correctionville	956	C. B. Merricle	900.00	9	9	496	496	54	9	1	95.00	9	48.00
Corwith	528	J. R. Bagge	900.00	9	12	173	204	41	5	1	50.00	9	47.00
Crawfordsville	336	Alfred Peterson	630.00	9	12	142	156	24	5	1	50.00	9	40.00
Cromwell	238	Leslie E. Bowker	360.00	9	9	71	83			1		1	35.00
Cystal Lake	202	B. J. Skirg	765.00	9	11	231	197	81	8	4		4	46.25
Cumberland	607	B. J. Skirg	517.50	9	8	76	58			1		1	35.00
Curlew	171	Chas. Seagren	550.00	9	10	100	100	25	3	1	50.00	2	48.12
Cushing	337	E. B. Bravender	520.00	9	10	147	119	31	4	2			40.00
Dakota City	558	H. S. Long	1,220.00	9	12	235	265	71	16	6			44.07
Dallas Center	741	W. H. Gennill	520.00	9	11	235	209	54	9	1	40.00	3	35.00
Davis City	558	H. S. Long	850.00	9	10	470	370	36	1	1	90.00	1	47.50
Danbury	558	J. L. Packer	600.00	9	10	87	61	19	2	1			45.00
Danville	558	Ruth Hall	360.00	9	10	139	100	19	2	1			35.00
Dawson	742	E. Kroeson	630.00	9	12	298	244	46	10				45.57
Decatur City	376	J. M. Howell	940.00	9	10	164	131	40	4	4			42.50
Deham	328	Josephine I. Bruce	540.00	9	11	184	180	21	4	4			40.00
Deep River	448	M. P. Morgan	630.00	9	12	139	149	29	12				44.07
Defiance	332	James Seymour	450.00	9	10	133	140	28	13				36.50
Delaware	281	Daisy Le Master	675.00	9	9	112	98						40.00
Delhi	624	C. McGee	630.00	9	10	221	154	20	4				36.50
Delmar	674	W. E. Rorabaugh	630.00	9	10	221	154	20	4				36.50
Delta	376	Clyde Workman	450.00	9	9	124	85	13	2				35.00
Derby	334	F. H. Riggie	360.00	9	8	119	77						35.00
Denver	163	Lillian Clark	380.00	9	8	126	109						35.00
Des Moines Val.	845	Mrs. Mae Goldizen	675.00	9	12	149	147	20	8				40.00
De Soto	245	B. M. Cobb	420.00	9	10	50	50	24	6				40.00
Dewey	400	G. H. Getty	900.24	9	12	229	227	51	6	7			45.79
Dexter	509	C. P. Reppass	420.00	9	9	62	10						40.00
Dickens	400	C. C. Corington	450.00	9	11	175	171	13	2	4			42.50
Diagonal	229	H. M. Burgess	840.00	9	8	99	80			1			45.00
Dike	229	A. H. Haebebeck, Jr.	840.00	9	8	158	50	4					48.00
Dixon	520	Ella M. Thompson	540.00	9	10	40	98	13	7	2			35.40
Doliver	520	Fred A. Beyl	765.00	9	12	191	180	38	4	4			50.00
Dodon	520	E. H. Gilbert	510.00	9	12	231	176	70	10				42.50
Dow City	141	W. E. Huff	420.00	9	9	75							43.43
Downey	904	M. P. Penrod	510.00	9	9	75							40.00
Drops	502	Alice Swope	675.00	9	10	200	162	18	4	4			46.25
Dunbar	427	Ed Loveloy	420.00	9	11	144	139						40.00
Dunlap	1325	George Galloway	1,150.00	9	12	567	470	65	9	13			44.07
Durant	600	E. A. Cramer	675.00	9	11	201	158	41					35.00
Dyersville	140	E. A. Cramer	720.00	10	11	231	138	29	2	1	70.00	1	46.00
Dysart	880	I. J. McGinity	810.00	9	12	263	209	101	22	2			60.00
Earlham	820	W. H. Monroe	1,194.00	9	12	329	329	161	82	2			64.25
Earley	571	L. Kolb	675.00	9	12	201	186	41					46.25
Earlville	571	Guy Ribble	630.00	9	11	168	190	10					40.00
East Peru	283	H. C. Husted	360.00	9	11	100	96	5	2				35.00
Edgewood	535	Thos. Roberts	585.00	9	12	82	202	47	7	1	35.00	1	37.50
Elberon	363	Louisa Rohde	450.00	9	9	107	90	20					37.50
Elgin	604	J. H. Williams	675.00	9	12	294	164	30					45.00
Elk Horn	229	Ed Magnus Peterson	450.00	9	10	131	100	20	2				35.00
Elkport	224	T. R. Johnson	630.00	9	11	149	107	37	11				37.50
Elliot	522	E. F. Wescoat	600.00	9	11	188	158	10	11	80.00			42.00
Ellington	292	P. D. Kirkpatrick	540.00	9	12	120	118	20	4				46.00
Ellsworth	418	O. S. von Krog	720.00	9	10	172	131	29	7	1	45.00	1	40.83
Elma	944	A. R. McCook	675.00	9	10	222	231	28	2				40.83
Elwood	522	Alice French	450.00	9	10	100	100	25	3	1			40.00
Emerson	548	R. D. Reed	720.00	9	12	191	175	40	12	1	70.00	6	42.00
Elkader	1255	Robert Renlow	1,500.00	9	12	391	273	84	12	1	70.00	6	51.76
Elkworth	271	Anna Jackson	675.00	9	12	391	273	84	12	1	70.00	6	51.76
Essex	779	M. H. White	675.00	9	11	252	225	35	8	5			44.00
Evans	400	J. B. Steele	630.00	9	11	141	111	25	10				40.00
Eddyville	1127	A. Yeager	810.00	9	12	250	207	31	7	6			43.83
Exira	829	F. A. Nims	900.00	9	12	305	231	24	11				40.83
Exline	492	Otis Hughes	450.00	7	8	178	163						30.83

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school course	Number of years in course	Enrollment June 30, 1906	Total	High school	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	Males	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal	Salary per month	
Fairbank	628	A. R. McQueen	565.00	9	12	179	113	26	4	3		41.67	
Fairfax	450	Alta M. Dice	450.00	9	10	76	35	9				40.00	
Farley	509	Mary Rourke	600.00	9	9	233	136	18	3	4		43.25	
Farmersburg	1195	A. P. Rogers	510.00	9	9	104	104					40.00	
Farmington	341	C. S. Owen	880.00	8	12	335	302	70	18			38.98	
Farmhamville	330	O. E. Hibbs	353.00	9	10	112	110	13				40.00	
Farragut	541	C. P. Beale	900.00	9	12	335	302	70	18			38.98	
Fayette	1108	J. E. Moore	1,080.00	9	12	331	283	64	10	1	45.00	7	44.17
Fenton	179	M. G. Dorweller	450.00	9	10	78	77					45.00	
Ferguson	331	I. A. Sheldon	675.00	9	11	94	33					35.00	
Fertile	388	Laurence Severson	348.00	8	10	94	77	22	2	1	45.00	1	40.00
Floriss	400	A. B. Nerby	400.00	9	9	102	75					35.00	
Florida	231	A. B. Nerby	400.00	9	9	102	75					35.00	
Fonda	1009	W. W. Bell	855.00	9	12	277	297	80	12			47.43	
Fontanelle	847	Frank Lindeman	810.00	9	12	292	306	51	7			42.50	
Fort Atkinson	288	W. A. Daskam	495.00	9	8	129	129					33.00	
Foster	150	John H. Hickman	480.00	8	8	137	110					45.00	
Frankville	1348	B. Post	200.00	8	8	70	45					36.00	
Fraser	1248	J. R. Curry	855.00	9	10	332	238	35				37.50	
Fredericksburg	483	Bess Rowe	540.00	9	10	123	123	28	5	3		40.00	
Freemont	526	Chas. Young	600.00	9	10	160	123	28	2			37.50	
Frederika	171	Bertha Johnson	390.00	9	8	87	78					33.83	
Galt	150	H. E. Bowman	540.00	9	8	79	67					40.00	
Galva	309	F. L. Renshaw	810.00	9	10	191	190	40	5			47.50	
Garden Grove	630	A. L. Lyons	810.00	9	12	257	210	53	3			42.52	
Garden Hill	1200	J. A. Beard	675.00	9	9	318	217					43.71	
Garnaville	1200	W. E. Lockridge	630.00	9	10	124	95	26				50.00	
Garner	1000	W. J. Jerome	1,000.00	9	12	428	354	82	15	1	50.00	9	43.83
Garrison	504	R. R. Hutchinson	720.00	9	12	188	155	34	1	1	50.00	1	40.00
Genova	504	R. R. Hutchinson	720.00	9	12	188	155	34	1	1	50.00	1	40.00
Genova	504	R. R. Hutchinson	720.00	9	12	188	155	34	1	1	50.00	1	40.00
George	481	F. P. Glinan	620.00	9	11	156	145	21	4	1	50.00	2	40.00
Germania	381	T. Hansen	540.00	9	10	129	102	44				42.50	
Gibson	504	C. W. Moore	480.00	9	10	78	78	10	5			27.77	
Gifford	504	Carrie Fouts	335.00	8	8	74	63					35.00	
Gilman	504	A. Tisdale	675.00	9	11	140	261	98	11			47.50	
Gilman City	504	A. Tisdale	675.00	9	11	140	261	98	11			47.50	
Gladwin	440	E. M. Wilcox	630.00	9	12	139	92	31	8			35.00	
Gladbrook	882	H. B. Shoemaker	810.00	9	12	345	277	66	11	1	50.00	5	44.62
Gladwin	882	H. B. Shoemaker	810.00	9	12	345	277	66	11	1	50.00	5	44.62
Gildren	516	W. A. Aichey	900.00	9	12	374	315	79	12			49.00	
Goldfield	516	W. A. Aichey	900.00	9	12	374	315	79	12			49.00	
Goldfield	516	W. A. Aichey	900.00	9	12	374	315	79	12			49.00	
Goddard	243	Carl Williams	540.00	9	10	174	95	34				40.00	
Gowrie	787	C. E. Cavett	720.00	9	12	235	224	43	18			41.29	
Grafton	394	F. L. Dawson	600.00	9	10	189	161	21	4			40.00	
Grafton	394	F. L. Dawson	600.00	9	10	189	161	21	4			40.00	
Grady	394	F. L. Dawson	600.00	9	10	189	161	21	4			40.00	
Grady	394	F. L. Dawson	600.00	9	10	189	161	21	4			40.00	
Grady	3												
Grand Center	1078	Al Mary Curran	887.00	9	12	412	400	132	5	1	60.00	11	42.42
Grand County	1078	M. R. Liles	585.00	9	9	145	117					32.22	
Grand Junction	1078	R. R. Amle	900.00	9	12	376	298	56	4			48.48	
Grand Moon	121	W. A. Walton	585.00	9	10	138	109	29				40.00	
Grant	124	H. L. Comer	560.00	9	10	154	130	31	1	35.00		33.33	
Grant	124	M. Neveln	365.00	9	9	93	28					40.00	
Grant City	195	Mary Hutchinson	560.00	9	10	93	56	8				40.00	
Granville	386	R. M. Lammpan	650.00	10	10	163	41					40.00	
Gravely	550	Paul Dale	540.00	9	10	149	73					40.00	
Greely	191	A. J. Albin	560.00	9	11	61	65	25	4			40.00	
Greely (Buchanan Co.)		Anna Moloney		9	12	180	118	32	6			40.00	
Greely (DeWare Co.)		Hugh Curran	885.00	9	11	124	118	17	2			40.00	
Greene	1224	Bernard Curran	850.00	9	12	391	323	54				40.00	
Greenfield	1224	Paul Sullivan	1,150.00	9	10	431	328	89	8	2	40.00	9	41.41
Grimes	622	H. P. Bostor	520.00	9	11	189	190	28	1			41.41	
Grissold	363	G. E. Jordan	560.00	9	12	201	202					42.42	
Grizzly Center	1242	V. Williams	1,000.00	9	10	410	390	54	11	1	70.00	9	40.00
Guernsey	124	R. H. Griffith	440.00	9	10	65	67	30				40.00	
Hartwick	100	E. Ireland	810.00	9	11	62	67	37	3			40.00	
	100	E. E. Smith	860.00	9	8	42	45					40.00	



## REPORT OF THE

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Total Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	High school	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal
Hamilton	542	S. B. Wolfe	440.00	8	10	254	234					3	40.00	
Hancock	283	Kate Renshaw	540.00	9	9	102	77	14				15	45.00	
Hanlonton	158	Nellie Stephens	360.00	8	9	47	45	6				1	45.00	
Hardy	174	Inez Overholt	450.00	9	10	76	50	9	2			1	50.00	
Harris	235	Siphorus Gates	540.00	9	10	72	3					1	50.00	
Hartford		C. E. Shepherd	277.50	7.5	9	92	73					1	32.00	
Hartley	1015	Willis J. Bell	1,000.00	9	12	334	317	60	8			10	47.78	
Hastings	417	A. E. Tippie	630.00	9	11	110	123	18	5	1	45.00		2	42.50
Havelock	314	Thos. Dunn	675.00	9	12	122	108	23				3	46.66	
Hawkeye	535	E. C. Preston	675.00	9	12	224	141	42	8			3	36.67	
Hayesville		Elizabeth Thorn	360.00	8	10	66	77					1	40.00	
Hayfield		Lillian Lachore	360.00	9	8	83	71					1	40.00	
Hedrick	1009	H. F. Young	675.00	9	12	340	279	6	1	50.00		6	34.16	
Henderson	260	R. E. Davenport	630.00	9	11	88	89	26	5			3	36.66	
Hesper		Hugo C. Moeller	540.00	9	10	96	90		4			2	40.00	
Hillsboro	226	L. D. Nelson	480.00	8	9	82	94	13				2	35.00	
Hillsdale		L. W. Fike	450.00	9	10	109	81	22	1			1	50.00	
Hocking		N. F. Castle	810.00	9	12	620	464	49				7	36.43	
Holland	159	R. C. Holck	477.00	9	8	442	292					3	39.33	
Holstein	906	R. A. Griffin	360.00	9	8	107	54					1	35.00	
Hopeville	136	Cora E. Welch	1,100.00	9	12	325	272	46	7	1	50.00	8	44.44	
Hopkinton	816	E. F. Bean	272.00	7.5	8	69	51					1	36.25	
Hornick	263	W. H. Shipley	675.00	9	11	247	203	33	4			4	40.50	
Horton		I. E. Smith	540.00	9	12	125	125	28	4	1	90.00	4	47.50	
Hospers		Wm. H. Branch	360.00	9	8	52	43					1	35.00	
Hubbard	596	George A. Glenny	600.00	10	8	215	137	46	0			2	44.25	
Hudson	594	Louise Lamb	774.00	9	13	228	191	32	4			6	45.00	
Hull	352	S. T. Neveln	540.00	9	9	107	72	16	4			2	40.00	
Humeston	728	Inez F. Kelso	900.00	9	12	309	246	46	11			6	50.00	
Imogene	888	O. K. Busby	945.00	9	12	303	282	55	8	1	40.00	5	45.00	
Inwood	280	B. L. Bankart	495.00	9	8	95	88					1	42.50	
Ionia	613	R. Carl	765.00	9	12	191	173	49	3			5	46.00	
Ireton	318	Roy F. Hannum	540.00	9	12	145	125	36	7			3	45.00	
Irwin	599	Carl Musseldin	675.00	9	11	207	162	27	7			3	45.00	
Jamaica	315	E. C. Kinney	585.00	9	10	115	28	8				6	50.00	
Janesville	413	V. G. Behrens	540.00	9	10	140	123	31				3	45.00	
Jerome	299	H. W. Bollman	540.00	9	9	76	75					3	45.00	
Jesup	660	C. L. Shavers	350.00	7	8	150	105					1	40.00	
Jewell	953	A. R. Gardiner	720.00	9	11	182	143	23	13			2	33.75	
Jolley	953	J. M. Dunkerton	720.00	9	12	275	247	48	5	1	20.00	4	41.25	
Kalona	235	E. Ackerman	540.00	9	11	104	89	24	1			2	44.50	
Kamrar	516	Charlotte Green	630.00	9	12	181	155	26	5			4	40.00	
Kanawha	269	Geo. H. Mount	405.00	9	9	137	115	25				4	42.26	
Kellerton	290	H. H. Linton	675.00	9	13	125	91	13	1	50.00		2	35.00	
Kellogg	592	F. M. Phillips	635.00	9	12	162	182	61	6			5	45.00	
Kent	592	Jas. S. Francis	675.00	9	12	175	144	31	6	1	40.00	3	36.67	
Kensett	161	A. L. Burgoon	540.00	9	11	85	15	6				2	40.00	
Kenwood Park	437	Marie Thanner	467.50	8.5	10	162	121	17	2			2	30.00	
Keota	315	Charles Yeager	585.00	9	10	223	144	7				14	41.25	
Keswick	1024	Fred Deming	900.00	9	12	260	267	65	7			7	42.85	
Keystone		Iva R. Smith	600.00	8	11	137						2	40.00	
Kilmer	356	A. L. Craigmile	750.00	10	10	143	114	46	4			4	40.00	
Kingsley	189	A. L. Halstead	450.00	9	10	82	89	31				2	47.50	
Kinross	857	W. J. Wagner	745.00	9	12	298	278	52	4			2	40.00	
Kirkman	168	Roland Meyers	540.00	9	10	66	72	11	1			6	46.04	
Kirkville	212	C. H. Thomas	585.00	9	10	93	111	14	4			2	40.00	
Klemme	321	G. C. Washburn	520.00	8	10	142	121	24				1	40.00	
Knowlton	292	F. S. Willey	585.00	9	9	119	97	2				3	35.00	
Kossuth	276	Ella M. Parker	480.00	8	10	101	108	23	5			2	41.00	
Keosauqua		David Williams	400.00	8	10	63	46	19				1	40.00	
Lacena	1141	E. Tinkle	1,000.00	8	12	307	352	68	12			7	35.00	
Ladora	550	M. S. Mason	610.00	9	11	163	183	63	8			3	41.07	
Lake Mills	214	W. W. Overmeyer	630.00	9	11	101	107	33	5			3	40.00	
Lake Park	1345	C. F. Kuehne	1,000.00	9	13	481	406	63	16			3	40.00	
Lake View	614	J. R. Slacke	765.00	9	12	215	37	3				11	42.53	
Lamont	585	P. C. Arildson	765.00	9	11	183	171	49	8			6	42.00	
	588		675.00	9	12	218	153	62	10			5	38.75	
												5	37.00	

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent of Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month	
						Total	High school						
La Motte	291	Olga Hartig	450.00	9	10	142	149	4			12	30.00	
Lancaster		Geo. H. Schwenke	360.00	8	8	50	37				1	30.00	
Lanesboro	172	T. J. Ryan	315.00	8	8	77	66				1	30.00	
La Porte City	1347	L. H. Minkel	1,000.00	9	11	403	246	85	15		9	45.00	
Larchwood	429	H. B. Hitzler	765.00	9	12	161	166	27	7		3	46.67	
Larrabee	147	Jessie B. Manifold	540.00	9	9	71	71	11			1	47.50	
Latimer	309	R. E. Newcomb	495.00	9	11	152	119	8			2	40.00	
Laurens	783	W. H. Reeve	900.00	9	12	203	296	63	8		2	47.75	
Lawler	687	D. Costigan	720.00	9.5	11	297	130	36	1		3	35.33	
Le Claire	772	A. I. Nauman	900.00	9	12	167	156	26	7		4	42.50	
Ledyard	227	A. B. Deahofe	540.00	9	10	44	62	18			2	40.00	
Le Grand	342	C. B. Adair	540.00	9	11	92	93	34	5		3	34.00	
Lehigh	937	E. E. Cavanaugh	630.00	9	11	424	276	22	6		6	37.50	
Leland	201	Joseph Bosman	360.00	8	10	117	104				1	35.00	
Lenox	1046	E. E. Kuhn	900.00	9	12	372	215	65	10		8	44.37	
Leroy	196	C. O. Mitchell	320.00	8	9	76	71	30			1	35.00	
Lester	262	C. B. Hightower	540.00	9	10	93	97	13			2	45.00	
Lettsville		J. H. Dutton	720.00	9	11	130	121	44	11		3	40.92	
Lewis	646	Richard A. Smith	675.00	9	12	232	236	54	5		3	43.00	
Liberty Center		W. B. Barger	320.00	8	9	40	47				1	30.00	
Libertyville		Edward Ward	400.00	8	9	96	90				1	35.00	
Lime Springs	469	F. A. Welch	720.00	9	12	203	205	66	12		5	40.00	
Linden	329	T. M. Prall	585.00	9	12	84	123	40	6		4	42.50	
Lineville	813	O. H. Hollen	810.00	9	11	246	214	35	8	3	41.66	2	48.75
Linn Grove		John Butler	600.00	9	11	153	143	39	3		3	40.00	
Lisbon	948	P. W. Peterson	1,050.00	9	13	254	202	71	7		6	45.83	
Liscomb	396	M. M. McFee	630.00	9	11	133	120	32	6		3	45.00	
Little Rock	282	A. J. Donald	675.00	9	11	145	104	23	7	1	50.00	2	45.00
Little Sioux	427	E. D. Leonard	585.00	9	12	144	141	28	3		3	36.67	
Livermore	589	J. A. Eckenrode	675.00	9	12	218	188	66	9		6	46.00	
Logan	1379	Chas. E. Blodgett	1,200.00	9	12	425	466	76	7		11	48.18	
Lohrville	628	W. L. McDiarmid				187			1	88.88	6	42.31	
Lone Rock		Ella C. Hartshorn	540.00	9	11	85	93	9			2	42.50	
Lone Tree	627	Amos Huffman	720.00	9	11	189	176	42	12		4	43.75	
Lorimer	722	J. F. Groves	720.00	9	12	208	175	24	7		5	45.50	
Lost Nation	507	G. E. Farley	855.00	9	10	178	160	29	10		3	43.33	
Lovilia	473	N. J. Hibbs	600.00	8	10	210	215	15	5		3	38.33	
Lowden	612	B. S. Longbeam	675.00	9	10	239	164	12	2		3	40.00	
Low Moor	285	E. K. Graesle	540.00	9	8	92	77				1	45.00	
Lucas	1198	J. W. Miller	765.00	9	11	454	314	26	3		6	36.66	
Lu Verne	552	Ward Hanna	720.00	9	11	149	168	30	5		4	43.50	
Lynnville	463	A. T. Gifford	675.00	9	11	95	153	40			3	32.50	
Macedonia	355	H. L. Callet	720.00	9	11	95	131	27	4		3	45.00	
Macksburg	223	H. D. Smith	600.00	8	10	235	80	42			2	32.00	
Madrid	1073	C. T. Reed	675.00	9	11	300	251	67	12	1	52.00	4	47.25
Magnolia	231	F. F. Stover	540.00	9	10	131	111	49	4		2	40.00	
Malcom	427	C. E. Shutt	720.00	9	12	137	128	51	10		4	46.25	
Maloy	146	Ellen V. Walsh	320.00	8	9	25	35	15			1	30.00	
Malvern	1296	O. P. Stewart	1,000.00	9	12	411	319	60	6		8	45.02	
Manilla	795	J. C. Richter	900.00	9	12	387	301	55	6		9	47.60	
Manly	327	H. E. Dunn	495.00	9	10	123	116	38	4		2	35.00	
Manning	1382	C. J. Johnson	1,100.00	9	12	499	428	73	5	2	45.00	10	47.47
Manson	1305	G. W. Young	1,100.00	9	12	437	440	84	13		9	47.47	
Mapleton	1184	G. L. Weaver	1,000.00	9	12	327	267	50	4		10	49.00	
Marble Rock	532	L. E. Eikelberg	765.00	9	11	187	186	42			1	32.00	
Marathon	526	E. E. Feuling	1,000.00	9	12	394	326	58	6		7	45.71	
Marcus	832	E. A. Fenton	765.00	9	12	256	187	48	6		5	47.00	
Marne	275	W. L. Rankin	540.00	9	11	112	117	21	5		3	41.66	
Martinsburg	282	W. H. Tasold	480.00	8	10	104			31	8	2	41.25	
Marysville	363	Conner Brennan	550.00	7	8	176	126		1	35.01	1	40.00	
Massena	406	Duane G. Hunt	675.00	9	11	160	136	30	3		3	43.67	
Maurice	254	A. Van Wechel	450.00	9	11		65	13			2	40.00	
Maxwell	881	C. W. Kirk	720.00	9	12	287	261	39	6	2	70.00	5	45.00
Maynard	470	C. E. Servoss	540.00	9	11	180	145	28	11		3	40.00	
McGregor	1431	Beniah Dimmitt	1,000.00	9.5	12	434	367	77	11	1	75.00	9	47.22
McIntire	539	J. O. Ralph	540.00	9	12	155	163	22	7		3	33.33	
Mechanicsville	754	Geo. F. Failor	900.00	9	11	201	228	58	10		5	46.00	



## REPORT OF THE

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal
						Total	High school	
								Males
								Salary per month
								Females
								Salary per month
Medlapolis	852	J. C. McGlade	810.00	9	12	270	248	64
Melbourne	365	W. G. Brown	630.00	9	11	136	113	17
Melrose	482	W. J. Van Dyke	520.00	8	9	225	165	5
Menlo	395	Jas. Lowry	720.00	9	11	145	133	23
Meriden	256	W. O. Dalley	675.00	9	10	106	122	18
Merrill	438	A. E. Velle	630.00	9	10	184	132	18
Meservey	234	Chas. R. Yeager	450.00	9	10	85	97	8
Miles	399	Frank Wells	720.00	9	10	115	118	34
Milford	565	F. T. Tompkins	810.00	9	11	214	126	60
Millersburg	567	C. A. Osborne	480.00	8	9	53	78	23
Milo	1107	A. N. Smith	675.00	9	12	207	199	84
Milton	386	Frank Jarvis	600.00	8	13	259	97	13
Minburn	405	Pearl Sager	675.00	9	11	172	152	25
Minden	258	L. B. Pruitt	630.00	9	9	191	130	17
Mitchell	755	Walter Rogers	705.00	9	11	131	162	36
Mitchellville	458	Ernest Coad	540.00	9	12	228	223	72
Modale	398	Sue T. Faith	675.00	9	9	151	143	8
Mondamin	291	G. E. Misseldine	585.00	9	10	129	133	28
Monmouth	800	E. R. Stoddard	900.00	9	12	306	128	45
Monroe	886	R. H. Sylvester	810.00	9	12	208	217	43
Montezuma	1284	C. E. Eakins	1,300.00	9	12	474	283	96
Montour	444	E. Douglas	700.00	9	12	119	110	38
Moorhead	254	Julius H. Rohde	720.00	9	11	230	226	35
Moravia	694	Ernest Iler	600.00	8	11	233	207	31
Morning Sun	981	T. B. Marksberry	1,100.00	9	13	440	326	84
Morrison	182	L. T. Hill	450.00	9	11	67	56	6
Mt. Auburn	192	Frances L. Kinley	495.00	9	9	63	108	18
Mt. Union	1225	J. W. Jones	495.00	9	9	68	65	39
Moulton	551	Gerald Dillavan	1,100.00	9	12	438	423	71
Moville	834	G. W. Bryan	765.00	9	12	173	173	43
Murray	1383	F. F. Burgess	900.00	9	12	229	195	49
Nashua	1041	E. C. Wright	1,050.00	9	13	343	284	84
Neola	660	M. R. Hassell	900.00	9	12	310	188	80
Newell	574	J. E. Cundy	900.00	9	12	219	207	45
New Hartford	1014	Harry Bells	765.00	9	11	197	162	34
New London	660	Chas. D. McClain	765.00	9	11	320	263	59
New Market	240	Mary English	495.00	9	10	218	195	24
New Providence	1284	C. C. Bunch	810.00	9	8	139	91	—
New Sharon	358	H. C. Roclofsz	630.00	9	12	216	376	70
New Virginia	352	E. E. Baker	573.00	9	11	144	87	48
Northburn	1142	W. O. Boylan	675.00	9	10	88	27	10
Nodaway	571	C. V. Frazier	1,200.00	9	12	136	129	21
Nora Springs	835	Edward H. Bohm	810.00	9	12	254	347	138
North English	571	Frank W. Shultes	685.00	9.5	9	215	265	56
North McGregor	1373	A. H. Adam	1,200.00	9	12	415	351	70
Northwood	353	H. A. Dwell	440.00	8	10	86	89	34
Norwalk	540	Mrs. Rose Crow	675.00	9	11	195	121	30
Norway	1431	W. S. Yeager	480.00	8	10	118	135	—
Numa	607	E. W. Adamson	1,300.00	9	12	406	401	98
Odeboldt	938	L. Q. Reed	810.00	9	11	219	181	35
Ocheyedan	1068	J. R. Wilson	765.00	9	11	425	344	74
Oakland	679	E. R. Jackson	630.00	9	11	343	269	40
Orden	332	Clara Thompson	855.00	9	12	241	279	40
Olin	274	T. J. Cowan	720.00	9	11	166	163	39
Orient	329	Thos. B. Homan	630.00	9	11	86	106	32
Onslow	742	Hugh Mossman	810.00	9.5	11	205	205	32
Ossian	647	M. R. Powers	720.00	9	11	307	113	30
Oxford	800	Chas. A. Russell	675.00	9	11	320	191	37
Oxford Jct	489	John Castelo	675.00	9	11	296	218	44
Pacific Jct	801	Jos. M. Fouts	450.00	9	11	245	277	34
Packwood	171	W. B. Gregg	315.00	9	8	79	—	—
Palmyra	171	Bessie McCay	630.00	9	9	51	40	—
Palmer	294	W. E. Talbot	540.00	9	9	121	104	32
Panama	965	B. B. McGinnis	720.00	9	9	147	100	16
Panora	965	Albert McGinn	720.00	9	9	314	271	26

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal
						Total	High school	
								Males
								Salary per month
								Females
								Salary per month
Parkersburg	1014	S. H. Wood	1,000.00	9.5	12	339	285	73
Paton	381	E. L. McConkie	630.00	9	12	105	128	46
Patterson	179	Addie Norris	405.00	9	8	112	104	—
Paullina	672	E. E. Martin	1,000.00	9	12	323	245	63
Persia	259	L. A. Giddings	585.00	9	9	131	117	16
Peterson	482	E. G. Clark	765.00	9	12	151	172	47
Pierson	461	Jas. Daughton	765.00	9	12	162	162	45
Pilot Mound	333	E. E. Bentley	600.00	9	12	97	69	31
Pisgah	540.00	Horace Kincaid	540.00	9	8	91	90	—
Plainfield	337	Scott L. Baker	540.00	9	11	139	135	49
Pleasant Plain	238	& Jesse Mantle	268.00	8	8	75	—	—
Pleasanton	204	May Bailey	440.00	8	9	70	92	29
Pleasantville	708	Emma Mark	640.00	8	12	245	219	63
Plover	585.00	W. C. Kennedy	585.00	9	12	114	28	—
Parnell	391	D. H. Rummel	675.00	9	10	183	158	34
Pocahontas	883	Mark Mullin	900.00	9	12	323	235	43
Polk City	361	J. J. Rae	480.00	8	9	168	159	29
Pomeroy	915	L. H. Andrews	900.00	9	11	303	238	43
Portsmouth	325	L. Patten	600.00	9	10	193	100	30
Postville	958	Anna V. Dunn	900.00	9	12	374	290	62
Polaski	352	Arthur Wilson	900.00	9	10	131	162	—
Prairie City	756	W. H. Russell	720.00	9	12	300	219	63
Prescott	503	Claude C. Smith	630.00	9	11	156	144	39
Preston	649	J. A. Griffith	855.00	9	11	204	192	27
Primghar	813	W. F. De Marr	1,100.00	9	12	323	303	88
Princeton	432	H. A. Mitchell	630.00	9	9	116	121	16
Quasqueton	416	C. G. Umbaugh	540.00	9	10	167	133	15
Quimby	629	Anna E. Barrett	540.00	9	10	103	88	19
Radcliffe	629	J. A. Gillaspie	765.00	9	12	197	193	31
Rake	159	Le Roy Anderson	280.00	7	10	66	50	2
Ralston	119	Marie Sorum	585.00	9	9	68	61	4
Randall	349	O. T. Nye	405.00	9	10	68	69	35
Randolph	270	Alice C. Curtis	855.00	9	12	125	140	48
Rathbun	378	Allan Peterson	360.00	9	8	148	89	—
Reasnor	659	S. E. Phillips	320.00	8	9	68	48	—
Redfield	1280	Roy D. Jones	765.00	9	12	257	232	62
Reinbeck	486	E. I. Pollock	810.00	9	12	495	342	96
Remsen	938	Thos. E. Johnson	630.00	9	11	447	124	34
Rhodes	486	John Hayes	585.00	9	11	199	200	28
Renwick	404	F. D. Curtright	585.00	9	12	116	118	30
Riceville	828	Lewis Ashline	900.00	9	12	202	285	49
Richland	607	Paul M. Ray	675.00	9	11	181	176	29
Richmond	339	J. H. Atkinson	495.00	9	8	139	58	—
Ridgeway	378	Dee Work	495.00	8	9	139	122	2
Ringsted	378	H. H. Williams	765.00	9	12	171	160	37
Rippey	627	H. A. Iverson	675.00	9	12	180	83	19
Riverside	708	H. L. Bryson	675.00	9	12	238	208	46
Riverton	969	W. R. Woodruff	900.00	9	12	288	245	71
Rockford	1364	S. R. Fitz	900.00	9	12	630	316	55
Rock Valley	685	Blaine T. Youell	765.00	9	11	211	—	—
Rockwell	1364	Fred Mahannah	1,100.00	9	13	423	403	56
Rockwell City	161	L. C. Bryan	450.00	9	10	76	79	22
Rodney	121	C. R. Wiseman	360.00	9	9	86	77	7
Rodman	670	H. E. Rundall	630.00	9	12	247	196	30
Roland	961	A. O. Wydel	1,000.00	9	12	446	391	89
Rolf	164	F. L. Cassidy	320.00	8	9	88	54	—
Rome	211	Anna Bannon	540.00	9	10	101	123	15
Rose Hill	242	Frank Souter	450.00	9	10	136	126	49
Rowan	350.00	M. L. Howell	350.00	9	9	60	45	2
Rowley	410	Ida M. Cherry	360.00	9	9	71	52	24
Royal	410	Thora Beck	675.00	9	9	101	90	37
Rudd	502	G. N. Sabin	360.00	8	9	164	116	31
Runnells	679	Grace McBride	700.00	9	12	182	184	46
Russell	739	S. W. Rowley	1,000.00	9	12	281	238	35
Ruthven	450.00	H. A. Welty	450.00	9	8	86	65	—
Rutland	450.00	Amos W. Fuller	450.00	9	8	86	65	—



## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906		No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal			
							Total	High school				
										No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906		
									Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
Ryan	371	Mary Waddick	405.00	9	9	100	100	9	3	3	35.00	
Sabula	992	John A. Caylor	720.00	8	11	318	211	43		5	40.00	
St. Anthony	161	Katy L. Corvan	405.00	9	8	86	68		4	1	45.00	
St. Ansgar	714	F. E. Sanderlin	720.00	9	12	210	137	43	11	5	37.50	
St. Charles	401	A. H. Anton	600.00	9	12	165	106	35	10	3	35.00	
St. Olaf	145	D. E. Livingood	320.00	8	8	78	68	34		1	30.00	
Salem	561	R. R. Richmond	552.50	8.5	12	147	145	54		4	35.00	
Sanborn	1270	Joel E. Johnson	1,000.00	9	12	430	383	84	11	1	47.64	
Sandyville	136	W. M. Brasher	335.00	8	8	51	50			1	30.00	
Savannah		W. J. Lawson	340.00	8	9	115	85			1	30.00	
Schleswig	185	F. N. Olry	630.00	9	9	107	117	38	5		2	45.00
Schaller	829	F. E. Ford	675.00	9	12	205	195	52	9		5	47.50
Searsboro	262	F. S. Wright	495.00	9	11	97	94	25	6		2	39.17
Sergeant Bluff	416	B. H. Callison	675.00	9		214	227	39	1	75.00	4	40.00
Shannon City	376	O. W. Hunt	675.00	9	11		130	30	12		3	40.83
Sharpsburg		Nina Wainwright	450.00	9	9	60					1	40.00
Sheffield	606	H. W. Nutter	765.00	9	11	206	179	31	11		5	48.50
Shelby	649	Louis Pelzer	810.00	9	12	208	161	64	9	1	50.00	
Shueyville		Geo. F. Buresh	375.00	7.5	11		91	56	5		1	33.00
Shell Rock	848	A. W. Moore	810.00	9	12	220	241	75	4		6	44.25
Shellsburg	565	Spencer A. Guiles	765.00	9	11	167	116	30	8	1	45.00	
Shilo		Mrs. Della Pringle	400.00	8	8	264	226				2	34.80
Sibley	1464	L. B. Parsons	1,200.00	9	13	454	369	77	11		12	50.00
Sidney	1146	Chas. S. Cobb	1,200.00	9	12	479	359	86	13		12	42.60
Silver City	417	C. B. Woodrum	675.00	9	11	146	141	31	3	2	52.50	
Sioux Center	841	E. J. Strick	850.00	9.5	12	319	195	26	4	1	45.00	
Sioux Rapids	917	W. J. Hunter	900.00	9	12	299	186	78	10		8	48.43
Slater	432	R. A. Sells	630.00	9	12	153	155	27	5	1	80.00	
Sloan	631	C. C. Moffitt	765.00	9	12	265	265	42	7	1	85.00	
Smithland	348	C. W. Bays	630.00	9	11	227	227	39	5	1	70.00	
Soldier	127	G. W. Remsburg	480.00	8	11	96	45	14			1	32.50
Solon	409	Amelia McDonald	540.00	9	11	131	140	27	4		3	38.33
South English	329	D. Hamersly	560.00	8	10	99	105	26			2	
Spillville	356		475.00	9.5	9	193	99			1	50.00	
Spirit Lake	1241	C. Jay Boyington	1,000.00	9	12	424	391	70	5	1	55.00	
Springdale		Bion H. Culver	765.00	9	12	115	117	36	13		4	47.50
Spring Hill	145	S. M. Cart	440.00	8	9	80	74				1	36.00
Springville	584	F. N. Nisley	765.00	9	12	190	120	68	16		6	43.00
Stacyville	553	H. A. Longley	630.00	9	11	250	81	14			2	43.75
Stanhope	272	F. C. Runkle	540.00	9	9	123	101	9	7		2	40.00
Stanton	531	Chas. E. Hill	637.50	8.5	11	249	198	48	15	1	75.00	
Stanwood	447	Paul S. Flier	900.00	9	12	170	150	32	3		4	46.38
State Center	962	M. D. Sutton	1,000.00	9	11	302	271	47	5		7	43.00
Steamboat Rock	436	Robert Morris	585.00	9	11	135	135	20	4		3	43.33
Story City	1461	E. E. Waters	720.00	9	12	468	350	63	7	1	90.00	
Stratford	621	S. M. Hoaday	900.00	9	12	210	143	24		1	45.00	
Strawberry Pt.	983	S. F. Trotter	900.00	9	12	251	202	17			4	40.00
Sumner	1474	Thos. J. Durant	1,100.00	9	12	501	242	73	8		7	37.85
Superior	159	F. M. Essex	450.00	9	9	63	74		8	7	1	45.00
Sutherland	662	F. E. Tellier	1,000.00	9	12	245	206	49			7	40.67
Somers	164	Mrs. R. D. Click	378.00	9	8	81	69	30			3	45.00
Swea City	373	C. A. Smith	630.00	9	12	137	124	14			2	40.00
Swan	384	H. A. Reed	450.00	8	8	149	123				2	40.00
Swaledale	264	G. C. Clemmer	585.00	9	10	107					2	40.00
Tabor	958	H. F. Volkman	675.00	9	11	287	294	62			7	41.42
Templeton	320	G. Breckenridge	388.00	10	8	182	29				3	41.67
Thompson	431	John Ludwickson	675.00	9	12	197	165	24	9		3	41.67
Thor	259	Oscar Grefstad	315.00	7	8	84	73				1	40.00
Thornburg	238	S. A. Potts	630.00	9	11	77					3	36.66
Thornton	293	L. B. Stivers	675.00	9	11	146	110	13			3	41.67
Thurman	355	Myron C. Gaston	675.00	9	11	158	180	29			5	43.00
Tingley	478	Charles Murry	810.00	9	11	161	152	43	12	1	35.00	
Traer	1407	F. L. Mahannah	1,200.00	9	12	402	356	112	12	1	60.00	
Trenton		W. S. Dey	510.00	8.5	9	93	93	45			1	35.00
Tripoli	711	E. S. Baker	630.00	9	11	193					4	40.00
Troy		F. D. Murphy	370.00	8	9	74	57				1	30.00
Truro	254	S. E. Robinson	450.00	9		105	103	30			2	45.00

## GRADED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED.

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1906	Salary per annum	Number months school	Number of years in course	Enumeration June 1906	Enrollment for year ending June 30, 1906		No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1906	No. Teachers' Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal			
							Total	High school		Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
Udell	156	C. E. Evans	315.00	6	9	101	98				1	40.00	
Underwood	316	C. E. Coe	450.00	9	9	157	130				2	40.00	
Union	535	J. T. Fackler	720.00	9	13	196	224	64	6		6	47.71	
Unionville		W. K. Bishop	560.00	8	10	117	95	18	14		2	35.00	
Urbana	350	C. I. Fisher	495.00	9	12	129	127	49	5		2	32.50	
Ute	490	H. E. Bowen	600.00	9	11	195	160	33	8		4	41.85	
Vail	676	F. F. Gordon	844.43	9.5	12	283	85	3	1		3	45.00	
Van Horne	497	B. D. Atchley	630.00	9	11	164	138	23	4		2	44.50	
Van Meter	409	E. R. Monroe	825.00	9	12	281	186	31	6		5	37.30	
Van Wert	438	F. P. Reed	675.00	8	12	174	174	51			4	33.75	
Vincent	174	Carrie Wells	296.00	8	8		42				1	37.00	
Victor	722	A. S. Reid	810.00	9	12	213	62	5	1		42.50	4	40.00
Volga	409	W. J. Tighe	630.00	9	9	110	61	32	3		1	35.00	
Wadena		Anton Brinchen	360.00	8	9	110	61	32	3		1	35.00	
Walcott	207	H. E. Ronge	720.00	10	11	142	105	9	6		2	52.50	
Walker	571	A. B. Alderman	720.00	9	11	212	141	26	4		3	40.00	
Wall Lake	619	M. R. Timmerman	810.00	9	12	223	213	36	7		5	44.00	
Walnut	935	L. J. White	900.00	9	12	275	261	65	10		8	45.30	
Wapello	1393	J. W. McCulloch	1,000.00	9	12	389	320	78	19		9	45.55	
Washta	434	W. E. Kapp	900.00	9	10	151	150	40	12		3	46.66	
Waucoma	551	A. A. Belknap	540.00	9	12	197	147	42	11	1	33.33	2	30.00
Waukegan	340	Will Shirley	585.00	9	12	144	140	25			2	41.66	
Wayland	430	John E. Evans	520.00	8	11	217	132	26	2	1	45.00	1	40.00
Webb	166	C. W. Manning	495.00	9	9	69	58	28			1	35.00	
Webster		H. S. McVicker	480.00	8	11	53					3	36.67	
Weldon	319	J. A. McIntosh	600.00	8	11	127	131	42	2		3	41.00	
Wellman	663	A. O. Thomas	810.00	9	12	208	214	65	8		4	46.25	
Wesley	532	J. H. Wescoat	675.00	9	11	207	130	16	4		6	41.67	
West Bend	691	G. D. Clevenger	630.00	9	12	229	170	31	6		6	40.00	
West Branch	657	S. H. Mott	900.00	9	12	263	235	88	14		5	42.00	
West Burlington	1137	H. B. Morgan	675.00	9	9	333	288	11	11		1	40.00	
West Chester	205	Della Brookhart	450.00	9	8	65	66				1	40.00	
Westgate	243	Lulu Beamer	450.00	9	10	80	34	25			1	40.00	
West Grove		W. L. Strickland	320.00	8	9		37				5	45.00	
West Side	449	R. D. Barr	900.00	9	11	143	119	30			3	39.25	
Wheatland	514	E. T. Haush	810.00	9	11	203	140	22	3		5	43.00	
Whiting	617	F. H. Stewart	720.00	9	12	333	184	53	14		1	42.50	
Whitten	232	Sherman Boylan	340.00	8	8	51					3	43.00	
Whittemore	485	A. C. Joy	720.00	9	12	178	77	15			4	47.50	
Williams	523	E. E. Bovee	700.00	9	12	200	177	45			8	55.00	
Williamsburg	1026	N. E. Johnson	1,000.00	9	12	378	363	92	19		2	40.00	
Willow Glenn		C. C. Knoll	540.00	9	10	89	79	30	9		6	41.33	
Wilton	1139	Will A. Pye	810.00	9	12	346	301	63	12		6	48.33	
Winfield	960	F. G. Robb	900.00	9	12	251	259	66			4	41.25	
Winthrop	607	W. E. Moss	675.00	9	11	193	174	14			2	37.00	
Wiota	228	M. F. Eneenbach	540.00	9	10	51	79	14			3	36.66	
Woodburn	437	A. J. Mitchell	440.00	8	11	125	110	23			1	38.00	
Woden	200	Asa A. Wood	336.00	8	9	95	93	4			2	40.00	
Woolstock	252	E. F. Snow	560.00	9	11	178	150	37	7		4	39.45	
Woodward	620	Leo Ranney	810.00	9	12	255	148	70	14	1	40.00	4	43.75
Wyoming	808	Albert N. Graham	540.00	9	10	116	80	3			2	40.00	
Yale	302	O. G. Hamilton	540.00	9	12	118	140	28	6	1	60.00	5	40.00
Zearing	476	Austin Johnson											



## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BY COUNTIES.

County—Town- ship—School	Superintendent or Principal	Months of year	Grades in course	No. schools discontin- ued before June 30, '05	No. schools discontin- ued since June 30, 1905	Total pupils received from schools closed	Number of pupils trans- ported by district	Number of teachers employed	Paid for transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attend- ance	Average cost of tuition per pupil per month	Annual salary of super- intendent or principal
<b>Buena Vista</b> Marathon .....	E. J. Feuling .....	9.	12	0	110	110	5	5	\$ 1,690.36	326	243.	\$ 1.55	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Clay—</b> Lake Twp. .... Lake Center .....	W. C. Martin .....	7.	11	7	98	98	7	7	1,350.00	98	80.	4.50	350.00
<b>Dickinson—</b> Terrill, .....	P. A. Long .....	8.	11	7	115	115	7	7	1,802.00	170	110.6	1.95	640.00
<b>Emmet—</b> Armstrong .....	O. E. Dixon .....	9.	11	1	11	11	1	1	325.00	241	181.5	2.12	810.00
Dolliver .....	Emma Thompson .....	9.	10	5	18	18	1	1	405.00	68	47.9	2.79	540.00
Estherville .....	Jas. L. Mishler .....	9.	12	3	30	30	3	3	775.00	918	698.5	1.99	1,350.00
<b>Hardin—</b> Eldora .....	A. J. Cavana .....	9.	12	1	7	7	7	7	80.00	574	453.	1.84	1,250.00
Hubbard .....	Geo. A. Glenny .....	9.	13	1	9	9	1	1	279.25	191	139.	2.40	774.00
<b>New</b> Providence .....	C. C. Bunch .....	9.	8	2	23	23	2	2	227.75	91	74.	1.88	450.00
Robertson .....	Mary Adamson .....	8.	9	1	23	23	2	2	57	40.	1.82	304.00	
Steamboat .....	Robert Morris .....	9.	11	1	8	8	1	1	135	107.	1.82	585.00	
Rock .....	J. T. Fackler .....	9.	13	1	15	15	1	1	180.00	224	181.	2.03	720.00
<b>Union</b> <b>Humboldt—</b> Gilmore City .....	L. A. Wilson .....	9.	11	2	43	43	7	7	261	203.8	1.35	675.00	
Humboldt .....	C. S. Cory .....	9.	12	1	7	7	7	7	417	331.	1.93	1,100.00	
<b>Kossuth—</b> Dist. No. 4, .....	Sr. Euphrasia .....	8.	8	1	1	4	4	4	23.25	93	66.5	2.18	540.00
Prairie Twp. .... Lone Rock .....	Ella C. Hartshorn .....	9.	11	4	4	84	84	84	93	66.5	2.18	540.00	
<b>Prairie View,</b> No. 4, .....	Fr. Russell .....	8.	8	1	1	1	1	1	16	10.	3.40	296.00	
Whittemore Twp. ....	Fr. Russell .....	8.	8	1	1	1	1	1	16	10.	3.40	296.00	
<b>Marshall—</b> Albion .....	F. H. Figart .....	9.	12	3	51	51	3	3	810.00	214	167.	1.93	720.00
<b>Mitchell—</b> McIntire .....	J. O. Ralph .....	9.	12	1	34	34	3	3	633.06	163	15.6	2.56	540.00
Douglas No. 5 .....	Maggie Sullivan .....	5.	2	8	8	8	8	8	19	15.6	2.56	540.00	
Mitchell .....	Walter Rodgers .....	9.	11	1	11	11	1	1	125.00	19	15.6	2.17	630.00
<b>Potawatmie</b> Prouty, .....	M. Grace .....	8.5	8	1	10	10	10	10	71	42.	1.84	362.00	
Garner Tp. ....	Heywood .....	8.5	8	1	10	10	10	10	71	42.	1.84	362.00	
<b>Ringgold—</b> Mt. Ayr .....	Adam Pickett .....	9.	13	1	24	24	24	24	165.00	483	365.4	1.81	1,200.00

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL—CONTINUED.

County—Town- ship—School	Superintendent or Principal	Months of year	Grades in course	No. schools discontin- ued before June 30, '05	No. schools discontin- ued since June 30, 1906	Total pupils received from schools closed	Number of pupils trans- ported by district	Number of teachers employed	Paid for transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attend- ance	Average cost of tuition per pupil per month	Annual salary of super- intendent or principal
<b>Van Buren</b>													
Keosauqua	David Williams	8.	12	3		22	11	1	100.00	352	276.	1.50	1,000.00
Farmington	A. T. S. Owen	8.	12	3		32				362	306.	1.23	880.00
Niles, Des Moines Tp.	Charles Vale	8.	8		1	3	3		32.00	40	23.	1.39	225.00
<b>Washington</b>													
Crawfords- ville	Geo. Weber	9.	12	2		22	18	2	554.50	159	123.	1.63	630.00
<b>Winnebago</b>													
Buffalo Centr.	Ray G. Golly	9.	12	6			70	5	1,642.50	338	243.	1.69	720.00
Forest City	A. P. Heald	9.	13	1		32	16	1	277.40	499	392.	1.95	1,100.00
Leland	Jos. Bowman	8.	8	1		18	18	1	240.00	103	57.	1.40	360.00



## NON-RESIDENT PUPILS AND TUITION.

INDEPENDENT CITY TOWN AND VILLAGE CORPORATIONS YEAR ENDING  
JUNE 30, 1906.

Counties	Below Ninth Grade		Ninth Grade and Above		Counties	Below Ninth Grade		Ninth Grade and Above	
	Number	Amount received	Number	Amount received		Number	Amount received	Number	Amount received
Adair	86	\$ 616.74	81	\$ 780.21	Jefferson	20	\$ 173.60	24	\$ 507.27
Adams	31	242.96	43	672.94	Johnson	73	924.04	89	1,609.25
Allamakee	50	578.09	36	533.41	Jones	35	329.25	102	1,274.02
Appanoose	88	539.44	99	1,199.80	Keokuk	80	718.01	158	1,831.79
Audubon	14	171.50	54	594.45	Kossuth	71	390.99	45	254.10
Benton	81	383.76	73	1,031.21	Lee	61	473.61	44	879.75
Black Hawk	7	36.25	37	560.88	Linn	103	1,195.81	145	2,223.58
Boone	4	455.00	28	448.00	Louisa	18	355.60	84	813.50
Bremer	30	323.97	34	435.59	Lucas	21	197.88	36	540.22
Buchanan	57	306.74	72	689.10	Lyon	81	939.01	69	912.10
Buena Vista	49	338.08	74	1,050.08	Madison	73	306.04	158	1,581.43
Butler	52	329.50	141	1,305.65	Marion	79	320.69	54	879.28
Calhoun	77	606.35	82	1,161.67	Marshall	64	743.07	47	636.64
Carroll	59	423.92	41	608.15	Mahaska	86	779.20	83	1,378.31
Cass	49	476.02	108	1,243.85	Mills	37	264.00	80	666.19
Cedar	92	818.69	134	1,693.34	Mitchell	9	218.14	17	831.81
Cerro Gordo	54	503.92	67	1,045.99	Monona	52	426.57	71	1,037.40
Cherokee	44	312.85	43	358.13	Monroe	6	57.00	72	1,252.88
Chickasaw	35	225.55	56	689.55	Montgomery	10	102.75	80	1,936.91
Clarke	9	40.80	20	276.50	Muscatine	35	309.40	68	1,223.39
Clay	25	215.93	26	496.53	O'Brien	42	360.80	80	995.25
Clayton	61	382.99	92	1,633.09	Osceola	30	314.35	24	229.80
Clinton	26	350.33	52	919.63	Page	77	782.95	40	980.87
Crawford	66	292.00	45	558.64	Palo Alto	44	376.50	33	333.25
Dallas	70	524.01	128	1,733.37	Plymouth	59	597.58	26	326.04
Davis	19	92.00	10	66.80	Pocahontas	48	351.89	75	799.11
Decatur	31	235.95	108	1,204.37	Polk	32	390.81	123	2,822.72
Delaware	72	400.13	78	749.85	Pottawat'mie	85	965.68	142	2,142.49
Des Moines	18	156.59	28	399.00	Poweshiek	61	423.19	114	1,829.61
Dickinson	12	86.33	8	133.80	Ringgold	43	281.18	41	354.89
Dubuque	13	83.95	10	110.70	Sac	85	739.55	101	1,296.81
Emmet	32	305.25	11	119.75	Scott	86	1,134.23	51	908.56
Fayette	30	136.26	109	1,213.29	Shelby	24	247.00	94	937.91
Floyd	22	103.30	101	1,156.60	Sioux	29	229.55	54	685.52
Franklin	40	288.11	37	554.40	Story	98	569.07	161	2,025.99
Fremont	115	1,033.29	101	1,116.40	Tama	59	454.75	48	596.80
Greene	32	381.32	105	1,540.75	Taylor	84	526.55	53	518.67
Grundy	55	426.88	91	749.21	Union	43	331.62	90	1,191.08
Guthrie	55	416.85	48	518.60	Van Buren	131	695.83	165	1,006.45
Hamilton	46	274.34	55	460.66	Wapello	89	533.48	48	690.70
Hancock	33	228.92	26	245.83	Warren	26	184.20	81	1,103.74
Hardin	113	1,063.90	120	1,339.83	Washington	74	554.87	94	1,046.98
Harrison	77	638.67	210	2,882.65	Wayne	101	573.47	180	1,728.51
Henry	47	296.69	47	455.17	Webster	72	395.25	52	787.30
Howard	27	129.50	10	89.86	Winnebago	45	286.09	28	287.50
Humboldt	102	950.03	82	990.75	Winneshek	48	261.51	19	159.82
Ida	34	336.30	87	1,755.95	Woodbury	83	1,048.32	117	1,431.65
Iowa	72	652.95	118	1,435.51	Worth	5	28.25	26	164.62
Jackson	50	520.08	99	1,073.28	Wright	41	327.05	156	1,773.60
Jasper	49	482.65	105	1,640.42					
					City, Town and Village Corporations	5177	\$ 42,539.86	7322	\$ 95,214.16
					Rural Corporations	1905	6,387.34	21	573.25
					For the State	7082	48,827.20	7343	95,787.41

## INDEX.

	PAGE
Apportionment of School Funds.....	17
Attendance—Compulsory .....	26
Special Reports—Cedar Rapids.....	28
Ottumwa .....	29
Marshalltown .....	30
Council Bluffs .....	31
Attendance, Average .....	31
Attorney General, Opinion concerning terms of school officers.....	78
Auditor, County—Circular concerning requirements for county superintendent .....	59
Apparatus—Value of .....	64
Appeals Decided by County Superintendents.....	78
Applicants Examined .....	98
Board of Examiners—Report of.....	94, 100
Examination Dates .....	65
Licenses Issued .....	66
Examination Fees .....	67
Expenses of .....	68
Summary .....	68
Diplomas and Certificates.....	69
Buildings and Grounds.....	101
Contingent Fund .....	8
Certificates Issued—State.....	66
Certificates—State—Names of persons receiving.....	69
Certificate Law .....	20
Questions Used in October, 1906.....	32
Certificates, County—Number and Classes.....	94
Number Granted.....	100
Cost of Public Schools.....	10
Computed on Taxable Property.....	10
Computed on Enumeration.....	11
Computed on Enrollment.....	11
Computed on Average Attendance.....	11
Corporations and Directors, Number of.....	111
School Townships and Directors of.....	111
Independent City, Town and Village and Directors of.....	111
Rural Independent and Directors of.....	26
Compulsory Attendance .....	28
Special Reports (see attendance).....	142
Consolidated Schools .....	50
Circulars of Information.....	50
Patriotic Day in the Schools.....	50, 62
Secretary—To the .....	55
Notice of Change in Law.....	55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64
County Superintendent—To the.....	57
Secretaries of Independent City, Town and Village Corporations.....	58
The New Certificate Law.....	
Term of Secretary and Treasurer—	
Opinion of Attorney General.....	59
Director of Sub-District, to the.....	60
Treasurer, To the.....	61
President, To the.....	62
County Auditor, To the—Concerning Requirements for County Superintendent .....	64



	PAGE
County Superintendents—Circulars to.....55, 56, 57, 58, 59,	64
Qualifications of .....	64
List of .....	72
Reports of .....	74- 144
Compensation of .....	98
Contingent Fund .....	90
Directors—Number .....	111
School Township .....	111
Independent City, Town and Village.....	111
Rural Independent .....	111
Compensation .....	16
Director of Sub-District—Circular to.....	60
Defective Statutes .....	21
Diplomas Issued .....	66
Diplomas—Names of Persons Receiving.....	69
Denominational Educational Institutions.....	117
Examinations, State—Dates of.....	65
County—Questions Used in October, 1906.....	32
Examination Fee—State .....	66
Expenses of Board of Examiners.....	68
Enrollment of Pupils.....	78
Enumeration .....	74
Examination of Teachers.....	94
Educational Meetings .....	98
Associations .....	98
Educational Institutions—Private, Denominational and Higher.....	117
Funds—Schoolhouse .....	7, 90
Contingent .....	8, 86
Teachers' .....	8, 82
Institute .....	9, 105
Permanent School .....	10
Expended for Library Books.....	113
Fraternities—High School .....	25
Flags, Schools with.....	101
General Summary of Statistics.....	6
Graded School Statistics—	
Cities of 3,000 or more.....	128
Cities of 1,500 to 3,000.....	130
City, Town and Village of Less than 1,500.....	132
High Schools—State Aid to.....19,	38
Higher Educational Institutions.....	117
Institute, The .....	9, 104
Faculties .....	108
Institute Fund .....	9, 105
Institutions, Private, Denominational and Higher Educational.....	117
Letter of Transmissal.....	3
Licenses, State—Issued.....	66
Names of Persons Receiving.....	70
Libraries—Number of Volumes.....	78
Number of Volumes Purchased by Funds.....	113
Number of Volumes Purchased by Voluntary Effort.....	113
Amount Expended by Funds.....	113
Amount Raised by Voluntary Effort.....	113
Number of Sub-Districts Provided with.....	113
Number of Rural Independent Districts Provided with.....	113
Number of Rural Having Library Cases.....	113
Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition.....	78
Independent City and Town and Rural Corporations Compared.....	144
Normal Institute—Dates, Term, etc.....	104
Receipts, Disbursements .....	105

	PAGE
Report—Announcements and Recommendations.....	14
In General .....	15
Change in Time of Reporting.....	15
Change in School Year.....	16
Compensation of Directors.....	16
Public School Support.....	17
Apportionment of Funds.....	18
State Levy for the Common Schools.....	19
State Aid for High Schools.....	20
The New Certificate Law.....	21
Defective Statutes .....	23
Revision of School Laws.....	23
The School Treasurer.....	25
High School Fraternities and Sororities.....	26
Compulsory Attendance .....	28
Special Reports—Cedar Rapids.....	29
Ottumwa .....	30
Marshalltown .....	31
Council Bluffs .....	71
Reading Circle—State Teachers.....	94
Number of Members.....	5
Superintendents of Public Instruction.....	6
Summary of Statistics—General.....	74
Sub-Districts—Number of.....	111
School Townships—Number of.....	6
Secretaries' Reports—School Districts.....	6
Schools .....	6
Teachers .....	7
Scholars .....	7
Schoolhouses .....	7
Apparatus .....	7
Libraries .....	7
Trees .....	7
Temperance Instruction .....	50, 57, 62
Secretary, Circulars to.....	6, 74
School Districts .....	6
Schools—Number .....	128
Graded .....	142
Consolidated .....	6
Scholars .....	7, 78
Schoolhouses .....	78
Number of .....	78
Value .....	101
New .....	101
Without Suitable Outhouses.....	7
Shade Trees .....	7, 90
Schoolhouse Fund .....	15
School Year—Change in.....	18
State Levy for Public Schools.....	19, 38
Special Aid for High Schools.....	23
School Laws—Revision of.....	23
School Treasurer .....	25
Sororities—High School .....	38
State Aid to High Schools.....	55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64
Superintendent, County—Circulars to.....	64
Qualifications of .....	72
Superintendents, County—List of.....74-	144
Reports of .....	98
Compensation of .....	82, 93
School Finances .....	82
Teachers Fund .....	86
Schoolhouse Fund .....	90
Contingent Fund .....	105
Institute Fund .....	



	PAGE
School Statistics .....	74, 144
Schools—Teachers—Enumeration .....	74
Enrollment—Attendance—Tuition—Schoolhouses—Apparatus—Libraries	
—General .....	78
School Visitation .....	98, 100
Stimulants and Narcotics—Rooms in Which Effects Are Taught .....	78
Teachers .....	6
Number Necessary .....	100
Number Employed .....	74
Average Number of Months Employed .....	74
Teachers' Institute .....	9
Tabular Exhibit of Growth of Public Schools .....	12
Treasurer—Circular to .....	61
Treasurers' Reports—Schoolhouse Fund .....	7
Contingent Fund .....	8
Teachers' Fund .....	8
Teachers' Reading Circle—State .....	71
Tuition—Secretaries' Reports .....	78
Temperance Instruction .....	78
Tuberculosis .....	64
Trees, Planted—On School Sites .....	101
Uniform County Examination Questions .....	32
Visitation by County Superintendents .....	98, 100
Official Call of County Superintendents .....	56
Public School Support .....	16
President—Circular to .....	62
Pupils—Enumeration of .....	74
Enrollment .....	78
Attendance .....	78
Seven to Fourteen .....	74
Average Tuition .....	78
Non-Resident .....	78
Parochial Schools .....	117
Public Schools—Statistics .....	128
Cities having a Population of 3,000 or More .....	128
Cities having a Population of 1,500 to 3,000 .....	130
City, Town and Village of Less than 1,500 .....	132
Questions Used in October Examination .....	32

## REPORT

OF THE

## ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1906.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DES MOINES:  
EMORY H. ENGLISH, STATE PRINTER  
1907.